



भारत में पुलिस संगठनों के आंकड़े

1 जनवरी, 2013 तक



Data on Police Organisations in India

AS ON JANUARY 1, 2013

भारत में पुलिस संगठनों के आंकड़े

1 जनवरी, 2013 तक

Data on Police Organisations in India As on January 1, 2013

पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
नई दिल्ली

**BUREAU OF POLICE
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Note for readers

This booklet contain informations from data received from various Police Forces. However, user is cautioned to exercise his discretion, judgement and verification about facts & figures.

© 2013 BPR&D, New Delhi

Published by: Harihar Prasad Pathak, Statistical Investigator Grade-I on behalf of BPR&D, Block No. 11, 3rd & 4th Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003 & printed at Chandu Press, D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092

ISBN 978-93-81798-01-0

Anil Goswami



गृह सचिव
HOME SECRETARY
भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**North Block
New Delhi.**

25 September 2013

MESSAGE

In God we trust but for everything else give me data. -

W. Edward Deming

The Bureau of Police Research & Development, a Central Police Organization under the Ministry of Home Affairs, brings out an annual publication on "Data on Police Organization in India", a principal reference for police statistics in the country. The latest edition is an outcome of the collaborative efforts made by the Bureau of Police Research & Development, the heads of the Central Armed Police Forces, the Directors General/Inspectors General of the States / UTs, the Director, National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB) and the Intelligence Bureau (IB).

Availability of reliable information is critical for decision making as well as planning for effective policing. What the human mind finds chaotic, statistics are able to decipher and put into patterns that can be analysed and used by researchers and policy makers. I am sanguine that the data available in this volume will be put to effective use by the various police forces for putting into practice innovative strategies for maintaining public order.

I hope the publication would find a pride of place among the Law enforcers, Policy makers, Research scholars and other stakeholders of peace and security alike.

I congratulate the Director General, Bureau of Police Research & Development and his team for compiling the vast data and publishing the latest edition of "Data on Police Organizations in India".


(Anil Goswami)

"Please visit our website at <http://mha.nic.in>"



RAJAN GUPTA, IPS
Director General
**BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH
& DEVELOPMENT**
Block No. 11, 4th Floor, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
Phone : 011-24361849
Fax : 011-24362425

FOREWORD

'Statistical thinking will one day be as necessary for efficient citizenship as the ability to read and write'

Samuel S Wilks

Statistical thinking is a philosophy – a mind-set, an overall approach to improvement of learning and action based on the fundamental principle that all human endeavor occurs in a system of interconnected processes – a series of activities that transform inputs into output. Inputs are always constrained because of lack of resources. The output can be maximized by improving our processes. That is where accurate and reliable data comes in. We can see things a lot clearer way when we have the data. Scientific evidence based Analysis is only possible if we have accurate data.

Present publication **Data on Police Organizations**, chapter-wise, has been the outcome of collaborative effort of all States and UTs, Heads of CAPFs, DG NCRB, Ministry of Home Affairs and others. My sincere gratitude to all of them and their team of officers.

We will be successful in our effort if this publication is useful to State Governments Police planners, policy- makers, research workers, academicians and other stake holders.

I would welcome any suggestion for improving the quality of this publication.


(Rajan Gupta)
Director General

28th November 2013

New Delhi

OFFICERS & OFFICIAL ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

Guidance

Shri Rajan Gupta, IPS

Director General

Supervision

Shri Radhakrishna Kini A, IPS

Addl. Director General

Editorial Board

Smt. Nirmal Kaur, IPS

IG/Director

Shri Sunil Kapur

DIG/Dy. Director

Shri Harihar Prasad Pathak

Statistical Investigator Grade-I

Professional and Technical Personnel

Dr. Rita Tiwari

Statistical Assistant

Shri Harjeet Singh

Personal Assistant (PA)

Shri Sumit Kumar Tomar

Data Entry Operator



Data on Police Organizations in India

Table No.	Description	Page No.
Basic Police Data		1
1.1	Basic Police Data (State/UT-wise).	5
1.2	Area and Projected Population (State/UT-wise).	12
1.3	Population per Policeman / Comparative Area of Responsibility / Transport Facility Per 100 Policemen.	13
Police Administrative Offices		19
2.1	Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Sub-Divisions, Circles and Police Stations.	21
2.2	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Stations (Rural and Urban).	22
2.3	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Posts (Rural and Urban).	23
2.4	Number of Special Purpose Police Stations.	25
2.5	Number of Armed Police Battalions.	26
2.6	Women Police Stations and their Locations.	27
2.7	Cities with Police Commissioner System.	34
Police Strength and Ratio		35
3.1	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force.	38
3.2	Police - Population and Area Ratio (Sanctioned & Actual).	39
3.3	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	41
3.4	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	44
3.5	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of State Armed Police.	45
3.6	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force (Civil + Armed Police).	49



3.7	Actual Strength of Women Police (Rank-wise).	53
3.8	Actual Strength of Traffic Police (Rank-wise).	54
3.9	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with	55
3.10	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch dealing with Investigation of Crime.	59
3.11	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Task Force to deal with insurgents/extremists/terrorists/organized criminal gangs.	63
3.12	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	67
3.13	Sanctioned Strength of Armed Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	68
3.14	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million).	69
3.15	Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2013 (Rank-wise).	70
3.16	Actual Strength of Women Police in Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2013 (Rank-wise).	75
	Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs) and Other Backward Classes (OBCs) in Police Force	76
4.1	Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for SCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	78
4.2	Representation of Scheduled Tribes (STs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for STs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	79
4.3	Representation of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for OBCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	80
	Police Budget	81
5.1	Total Budget for State, Police Expenditure and Expenditure on Police Training for the Financial Year 2012-13.	85
5.2	Expenditure of Central Armed Police Forces from 2004-05 to 2012-13.	86



5.3	Increase/Decrease in Total Police Expenditure and Training Expenditure as compared to the Previous Year and percentage thereof.	87
5.4	Amount of Modernization Grant made available to the Police in Financial Year 2012-13 by the Central & State Governments and total amount utilized thereof.	88
5.5	Increase/Decrease in Police Housing Expenditure in 2012-13 as compared to 2011-12 & percentage Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation.	89
Police Housing		90
6.1	Family Quarters Available for Gazetted Officers (GOs), Inspectors to Assistant Sub-Inspector(ASI), Head Constables and Constables as on 1.1.2013 and Family Quarters Constructed during the year 2012.	92
6.2	Police Housing Corporations.	93
6.3	Police Office Buildings operated from Government or Hired Buildings.	94
Transport Facilities		96
7.1	Transport Facilities (Vehicles) Available with Police.	100
7.2	Transport Resources Per 100 Policemen as on 1.1.2013.	101
Police Recruitment and Training		102
8.1	Number of Police Personnel Recruited during 2011 & 2012.	104
8.2	Number of Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained during 2012.	105
8.3	Number of Police Personnel given In-service Training during 2012.	106
8.4	Data position relating to IPS officers as on 1.1.2013.	107
Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen and Crime in India		108
9.1	Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and Disposed off against Police personnel during 2012.	111
9.2	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes - Indian Penal Code (IPC) during 2012.	112
9.3	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes – Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2012.	115
9.4	Disposal of Cases under the Indian Penal Code (IPC) by Courts During 2012.	118
9.5	Disposal of Cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts During 2012.	119



9.6	Number of Exhibits Awaiting Examination in the State and Regional Forensic Science Laboratories (RFSLs) as on 1.1.2013.	120
Agitations		
10.1	Number of Agitations during 2012.	121
10.2	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2012.	123
10.3	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2011.	124
10.4	Details of Agitations during 2012 (State/UT-wise).	125
Other Informations of Interest		135
11.1	Police Medals for Gallantry awarded to police personnel of States/UTs/ Central Armed Police Forces during 2012.	138
11.2	Pay Scales from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police as on 1.1.2013(State/UT-wise).	139
11.3	Terrorists/Extremists affected Police Districts during 2012.	140
11.4	Number of Police Officers Transferred within less than one & two years in 2012.	141
11.5	Number of Mobile Forensic Science Vans held by the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2013.	142
11.6	Number of Computers available with the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2013.	143
11.7	Number of Firearms Looted / Stolen from the Police / Police Stations during 2012.	144
11.8	Number of Criminal Courts (State/UT-wise)	145



Chapter 1-Basic Police Data for the Country

• Area (Sq. Kms.)	31,66,414
• Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	12,17,327
• Sanctioned Civil Police Force	17,65,404
• Sanctioned strength of State Armed Police Force	4,43,623
• Total State Police Force	22,09,027
• Population per Policemen	551
• Police Ratio per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population	181.5
• Police Ratio per hundred square kms. area	69.8
• Number of Police Stations	14,360
• Number of Police -Posts	8,583
• State Armed Police Battalions	430+4 Coys

Chapter 2 - Police Administrative Office

Number of :

• Police Zones	100
• Police Ranges	178
• Police Districts	711
• Police Sub-Divisions	2,053
• Police Circles	2,447
• Police Stations	14,360
- Rural	9,347
- Urban	4,513
- Railway	500
• Police-Posts	8583
• Cities with Police Commissionerates	47



Chapter 3 - State Police Strength and Ratio

• Rank-wise Sanctioned Strength of Total Police Force (Civil Police + Armed Police)	22,09,027
- DGP	90
- Addl. DGP	292
- IGP	566
- DIG	609
- AIGP/SSP/SP	2793
- Addl. SP/Dy. Commandant	2098
- ASP/Dy. SP	11,741
- Inspector	30,341
- Sub-Inspector (SI)	1,22,693
- Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI)	1,21,282
- Head Constables	3,88,968
- Constables	15,27,554
• Officers to Constabulary Ratio	
- for Sanctioned Police Strength	1:5.8
- for Women Police Strength	1:9.0
- for Civil Police in Metro cities	1:4.7
• Actual Strength of Women Police	97,518
• Police Stations in Metro Cities	1,623
• Civil Police in Metro Cities	3,31,898
• Armed Police in Metro Cities	64,723
• Strength of Some CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	
- Gazetted Officers	17,015
- Non- Gazetted Officers	967,766

Chapter 4 -Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs in Police Force

Number of Representation of :

• Scheduled Castes in Police	2,35,483
• Scheduled Tribes in the Police	1,88,377
• Other Backward Classes in the Police	3,74,303
• Percentage of Total Police Force	
- Scheduled Castes	10.66 %
- Scheduled Tribes	8.53%
- Other Backward Classes	16.94 %



Chapter 5 - Police Budget

Total Expenditure during 2012-13 (Rs. in crores)

• State Police	58,028.05
• Police Training	937.61
• Police Housing	24,566.34
• CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	24,583.24
• Training Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	1.62 %
• Housing Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	42.27%
• Allocation of Modernization Grants :	3,288.95
- Central Government	2180.66
- State Governments	1108.29
- Utilized for Modernization	708.13
• Percentage Level of Satisfaction for Family Accommodation	
- Gazetted Officers (GOs)	26.27 %
- Upper subordinates	31.68 %
- Lower subordinates	25.07 %

Chapter 6 - Police Housing

• Number of Family Quarters Available for	
- Gazetted Officers	4,779
- Inspectors to A.S. Is -	86,901
- Head Constables & Constables	4,80,559
• Police Housing Corporations of States	21

Chapter 7 - Transport Facilities (Vehicles)

• Transport Facilities (Vehicles) Available with Police in States/UTs	1,53,504
• Transport Resources Per 100 Policeman as on 1.1.2013	6.95



Chapter 8 - Police Recruitment and Training

Number of :

• Police Personnel Recruited in 2012	72,234
• Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained in 2012	1,13,116
• Police Personnel Given In-service Training in 2012	1,03,352

Chapter 9 - Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen & Crime In India

• Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and disposed off in 2012	49,006
• Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) during 2012	
- Incidence	23,87,188
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	196.7
• Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2012	
- Incidence	36,54,371
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	301.2
• Disposal of IPC Cases by Courts During 2012	
- Disposed off	12,52,138
- Pending	78,88,408
- Conviction rate	38.5 %
• Disposal of SLL Cases by Courts During 2012	
- Disposed off	29,21,119
- Pending	52,80,087
- Conviction rate	88.6 %
• Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in the State and Regional FSLs As on 1.1.2013	7,95,513

Chapter 10 - Agitations

Number of :

• Total agitations during 2012	78,444
--------------------------------	--------



Chapter 11 - Other Information of Interest

• Gallantry Medals awarded	
- President Police Medal for Gallantry	20
- Police Medal for Gallantry	203
• Police Districts affected by Terrorists/Extremists	176
• Mobile Forensic Science Vans	420
• Computers available with Police	66,752
• Firearms Looted / Stolen from Police/Police Stations	753
• Total Strength of National Disaster Response Force	8,633

AT A GLANCE
(As on 01.01.2013)





BASIC POLICE DATA

State Wise Basic Police Data

- Police – Population Ratio
- Police – Area Ratio
(Number of Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms.)
- Number of Vehicles per 100 Policemen

This chapter attempts to provide you with the collated data on basic police issues in the country, which you may not find through normal published sources. The information in this chapter is as on 01.01.2013 along with the analysis thereof for **eleven years** from 2002 to 2012 for alternate years. The data covers all the States and the Union Territories of the country.

The basic police data gives the information on Sanctioned Strength of Civil & Armed Police, Population per Policeman i.e. Police - Population Ratio, Area per Policeman, Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Circles, Police Stations, Police Posts and Number of Armed Police Battalions in the country.

An analysis of national data on police for the period of last **eleven years** for alternate years is given in **Table-A** which gives percentage wise changes with reference to the preceding year and also with reference to eleven years period from 2002 to 2012. Thus the percentage change shall be for **2 years block**.

Police-Population Ratio

It shows that percentage wise growth in the **sanctioned police strength** in our country has shown increase of 50.40% whereas the growth in population was 15.38% during the last eleven years. As a result thereof, it is seen that **718** people were being looked after by **one constable** in the year 2002, which has

decreased to **551** people required to be looked after by **one constable** in the year 2012 despite many fold increase in challenges faced by police forces in the country and significant increase in the incidence of terrorism, communal violence, naxalism, security threats etc.

Year	2002	2012	% increase
Total population (In crores)	105.50	121.73	15.38
(in millions)	1055.50	1217.32	
Total Police Strength (In lakhs)	14.68	22.09	50.40
(in millions)	1.47	2.21	

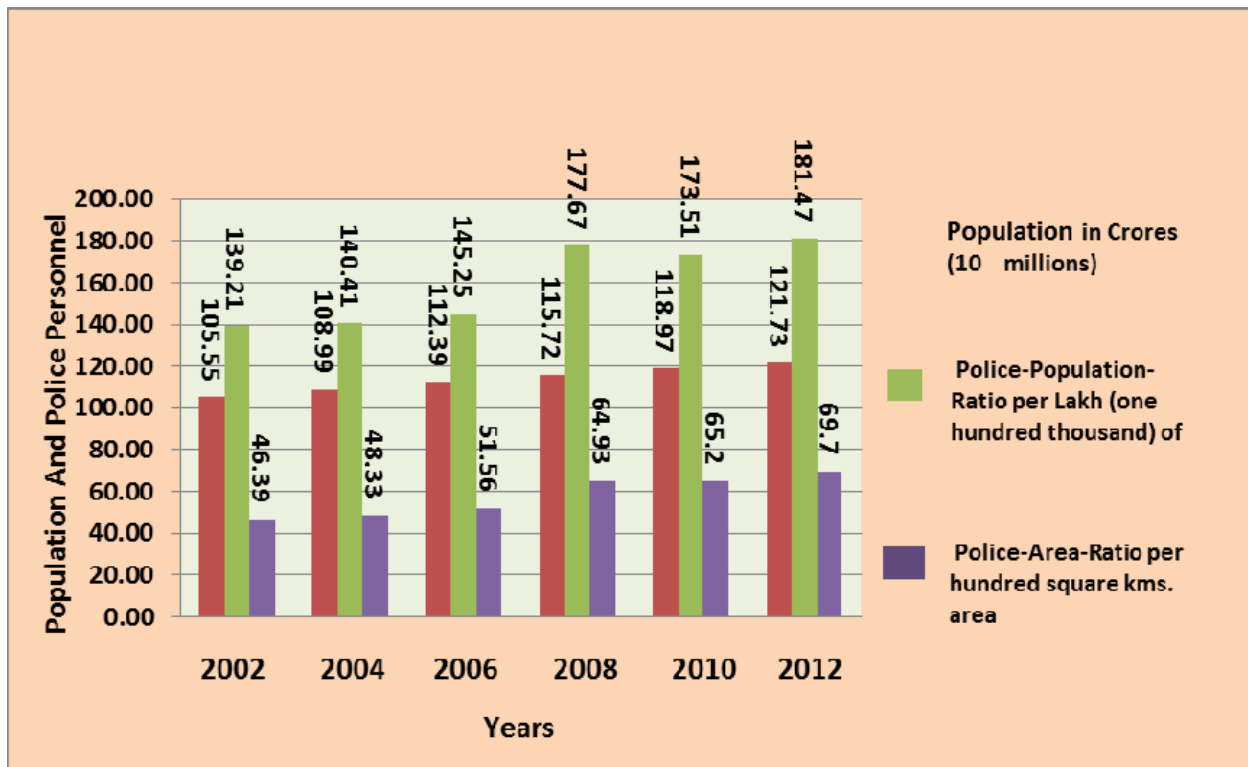
The actual availability of Policemen gets further reduced owing to vacancies running upto 24.82% as on 1.1.2013. During this eleven year period the State Armed Police Forces have shown an increase of 27.26% from 3.48 lakhs i.e (0.348 million) in the year 2002 to 4.62 lakhs i.e (0.462 million) in the year 2012. Details of **Population per Policeman** for the **Sanctioned** as well as the **Actual** Police Strength are shown in the **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

Area of Supervision (from 46.39 policemen per 100 Sq. Km. in 2002 to 69.76 Policemen in 2012)

The **Police - Area Ratio** (number of policemen per 100 sq. kms.) has increased by 50.38% during eleven years period of 2002 to 2012. **At national level**, as on 01.01.2013, we had an average of **one constable for every 1.43 sq. kms.** of our geographical area. In the less populous states like **Arunachal Pradesh**, for the Sanctioned Strength this ratio was **highest** at 1:6.56 sq. kms. followed by **Rajasthan** with 1:3.66 sq. kms. and in the densely populated States/UTs it was **lowest** in **Chandigarh** at 1:0.01 sq. kms followed by **Delhi** at 1:0.02 sq.



Graph for Table A



kms. Details of **Police-Area Ratio** for sanctioned and Actual Police Strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

Mobility

Mobility is measured in terms of the ability of the police force of a unit to move at once. Police mobility is directly linked to police performance. Quick response in real time, to law and order situations helps to preserve the precious lives of people and to protect public and private property besides being a reliable indicator of police performance.

The vehicles needed to provide mobility to Police Force have been divided into four categories i.e. **Heavy Vehicles** (Buses, Trucks & Troop Carriers), **Medium Vehicles**, **Light Vehicles** (Jeeps / Cars) and **Two Wheelers**. Apart from the above types of vehicles, the States have also procured different types

of **Special Purpose Vehicles** like mine proof vehicles, riot control vehicles, ambulances, mobile forensic vehicles, water tankers, prison vans etc. depending on vital police functions and their local area specific needs.

At national level, a total of **1,53,504 vehicles** were available with the States/UTs police forces as on 01.01.2013. It comprised of **Heavy Duty Vehicles** (11,525), **Medium Duty Vehicles** (14,362), **Light Vehicles** (61,726), **Three/Two Wheelers** (61,576) and others (4,315). The **national average** of the number of vehicles per 100 policemen was 6.95 vehicles as on 01.01.2013. At States/UTs level for sanctioned strength the **highest** number of **25.91** vehicles per 100 policemen were held by **D & N Haveli** followed by **12.62** by **Karnataka Police**. This ratio was **lowest** at **0.85** in **Jharkhand** and **3.56** vehicles for **Uttar Pradesh Police**



followed by **5.19** vehicles for **Himachal Pradesh** Police. Details of transport facilities per 100 Policemen for sanctioned as well as actual strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

It can be observed that the major chunk of police vehicles (87,613) are four wheelers, which account for about 57.08% of the total holding of vehicles with Police. **Four Wheelers** cater to the police mobility needs

both of the Police Stations and supervisory officers.

Data on rank wise **Actual Strength** of Civil Police, Armed Police and Traffic Police received from States/UTs have been tabulated at its respective place. It has been analyzed with reference to the Sanctioned Strength vis-à-vis Actual Strength. According to this at National level following trends are visible from this data:-

Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Population-per-policeman	551	733
(ii)	Area in Sq. Km. per policeman	1.43	1.91
(iii)	Transport Facility per 100 policemen	6.95	9.24

State-wise details are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**



Table-A National Basic Police Data (2002 – 2012)

Sl. No	Particulars	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	%age change over last 11 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Projected Population (1st October -Each year) in thousands	1,055,051	1,089,915	1,123,993	1,157,245	1,189,793	1,217,327	
			3.30	3.13	2.96	2.81	2.31	15.38
2	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	1,120,167	1,170,722	1,210,742	1,619,163	1,640,342	1,765,404	
			4.51	3.42	33.73	1.31	7.62	57.60
3	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	348,609	359,667	421,909	436,878	424,028	443,623	
			3.17	17.31	3.55	-2.94	4.62	27.26
4	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force	1,468,776	1,530,389	1,632,651	2,056,041	2,064,370	2,209,027	
			4.19	6.68	25.93	0.41	7.44	50.40
5	Population per Policeman	718.32	712.18	688.45	562.85	576.00	551.07	
			-0.85	-3.33	-18.24	2.34	-4.33	-23.28
6	Policemen per lakh (hundred thousand) of Population							
	(i) Civil Police	106.17	107.41	107.72	139.92	137.87	145.02	
			1.17	0.29	29.89	-1.47	5.19	36.59
	(ii) Total Police	139.21	140.41	145.25	177.67	173.51	181.47	
			0.86	3.45	22.32	-2.34	4.59	30.36
7	Policemen per hundred square kms.area							
	(i) Civil Police	35.38	36.97	38.24	51.14	51.80	55.75	
			4.49	3.44	33.73	1.29	7.63	57.57
	(ii) Total Police	46.39	48.33	51.56	64.93	65.20	69.76	
			4.18	6.68	25.93	0.42	6.99	50.38
8	Number of Police Zones	45	40	43	81	84	100	
			-11.11	7.50	88.37	3.70	19.05	122.22
9	Number of Police Ranges	178	164	166	174	177	178	
			-7.87	1.22	4.82	1.72	0.56	0.00
10	Number of Police Districts	655	664	673	682	692	711	
			1.37	1.36	1.34	1.47	2.75	8.55
11	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	1,514	1,652	1,758	1,928	2,022	2,053	
			9.11	6.42	9.67	4.88	1.53	35.60
12	Number of Police Circles	2,276	2,450	2,456	2,399	2,594	2,447	
			7.64	0.24	-2.32	8.13	-5.67	7.51
13	Number of Police Stations	12,445	12,548	12,833	13,421	13,984	14,360	
			0.83	2.27	4.58	4.19	2.69	15.39
14	Number of Police-Posts	6,943	7,245	7,425	7,826	7,742	8,583	
			4.35	2.48	5.40	-1.07	10.86	23.62
15	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	317	327	366	384	426	430	35.65
		+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+5 Coys	+4 Coys	

Total Area of the country is 3,166,414 sq. kms.


TABLE 1.1-BASIC POLICE DATA (STATE/UT-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	275,069	83,743	78,438	94,163
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	85,935	1,263	31,166	99,786
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	107,208	8,141	32,156	69,615
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	82,040	7,078	28,189	54,617
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	22017	4622	30184	18298
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	14938	3988	27201	14045
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2,218	581	635	2,340
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	129225	12763	62340	87913
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	96978	11066	55390	68662
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	665	99	500	1135
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	886	114	563	1453
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	124.8	644.6	103.2	69.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	95.47	560.41	90.45	54.73
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	150.38	1010.53	200.03	88.10
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	112.85	876.17	177.73	68.81
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	38.97	9.72	41.00	73.93
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	29.8	8.5	35.9	58.0
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	46.98	15.24	79.48	93.36
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	35.26	13.21	70.62	72.92
13	Number of Police Zones	6	1	0	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	9	3	6	11
15	Number of Police Districts	29	18	28	40
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	164	9	28	108
17	Number of Police Circles	446	18	48	210
18	Number of Police Stations	1679	72	340	969
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	143	7	221	461
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	17	5	28	15+3 coys



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	135,191	3,702	196,022	44,212
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	24,777	1,847	60,259	26,099
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	46,289	5,330	92,468	56,979
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	31,076	4,120	53,178	35,400
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	20341	1788	20912	4702
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	14638	1202	15011	3841
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2,013	342	2,056	2,807
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	66630	7118	113380	61681
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	45714	5322	68189	39241
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	372	259	531	423
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	542	347	884	665
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	186.8	288.6	153.5	218.3
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	125.42	223.06	88.25	135.64
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	268.92	385.38	188.15	236.33
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	184.50	288.14	113.16	150.35
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	34.24	143.98	47.17	128.88
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	23.0	111.3	27.1	80.1
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	49.29	192.27	57.84	139.51
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	33.81	143.76	34.79	88.76
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	5	0	7	4
15	Number of Police Districts	28	2	33	21
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	86	8	96	47
17	Number of Police Circles	0	0	85	0
18	Number of Police Stations	416	25	593	269
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	108	33	1255	322
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	18	2	18	9


TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir *	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	55,673	101,387	79,714	191,791
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	6,893	11,951	32,160	60,383
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	10,860	49,989	55,951	78,855
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	9,705.0	47,135	43,013	62,894
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	6325	28253	17713	12314
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	4636	25339	14348	8001
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1,415	2,240	1,952	3,643
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	17185	78242	73664	91169
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	14341	72474	57361	70895
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	401	153	437	662
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	481	165	561	852
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	157.6	418.3	174.0	130.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	140.80	394.40	133.75	104.16
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	249.31	654.69	229.05	150.98
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	208.05	606.43	178.36	117.41
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	19.51	49.31	70.19	41.12
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	17.4	46.5	54.0	32.8
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	30.87	77.17	92.41	47.54
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	25.76	71.48	71.96	36.96
13	Number of Police Zones	0	2	5	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	3	7	7	6
15	Number of Police Districts	13	25	26	30
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	0	46	40	131
17	Number of Police Circles	0	0	138	230
18	Number of Police Stations	103	215	439	916
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	95	286	263	277
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	7	31	15	12



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	38,863	308,245	307,713	22,327
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	34,942	74,020	115,083	2,494
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	41,919	67,335	191,085	18,626
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	40,924	55,656	181,344	11,759
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	10793	23110	18356	13288
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	8830	22008	14307	12740
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	3,040	3,709	17,549	1,480
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	52712	90445	209441	31914
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	49754	77664	195651	24499
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	663	818	549	78
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	702	953	588	102
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	120.0	91.0	166.0	746.8
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	117.12	75.19	157.58	471.49
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	150.86	122.19	181.99	1279.63
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	142.39	104.92	170.01	982.32
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	107.86	21.84	62.10	83.42
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	105.3	18.1	58.9	52.7
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	135.64	29.34	68.06	142.94
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	128.02	25.20	63.58	109.73
13	Number of Police Zones	2	11	35	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	4	15	8	4
15	Number of Police Districts	19	50	37	9
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	54	143	384	26
17	Number of Police Circles	197	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	468	1003	1054	80
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	24	484	1251	44
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	9	21	16	15


TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	22,429	21,081	16,579	155,707
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	2,669	1,023	2,290	41,314
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	7,344	4,655	8,808	33,487
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	6,033	4,432	8,777	29,433
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	5797	6591	15474	23353
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	5283	5789	15451	15935
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	356	587	259	3,775
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	13141	11246	24282	56840
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	11316	10221	24228	45368
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	203	91	94	727
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	236	100	95	911
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	275.2	455.0	384.6	81.1
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	226.04	433.24	383.28	71.24
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	492.36	1099.32	1060.35	137.58
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	423.98	999.12	1057.99	109.81
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	32.74	22.08	53.13	21.51
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	26.9	21.0	52.9	18.9
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	58.59	53.35	146.46	36.50
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	50.45	48.48	146.14	29.14
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	1	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	2	3	8
15	Number of Police Districts	11	8	11	36
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	5	17	16	111
17	Number of Police Circles	19	0	9	0
18	Number of Police Stations	39	38	72	583
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	47	13	26	601
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	6	8	16	19



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	50,362	342,239	7,096	130,058
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	28,160	69,519	624	68,107
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	59,782	78,471	2,525	99,643
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	45,416	74,812	2,119	81,483
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	19696	14998	3551	15437
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	16710	11854	1841	12927
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	4,844	5,753	297	16,206
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	79478	93469	6076	115080
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	62126	86666	3960	94410
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	354	744	103	592
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	453	802	158	721
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	212.3	112.9	404.6	146.3
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	161.28	107.61	339.58	119.64
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	282.24	134.45	973.72	168.97
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	220.62	124.67	634.62	138.62
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police			35.6	76.6
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	118.70	22.93	29.86	62.65
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	90.2	21.9		
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	157.81	27.31	85.63	88.48
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	123.36	25.32	55.81	72.59
13	Number of Police Zones	4	9	1	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	7	7	1	12
15	Number of Police Districts	24	36	4	33
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	118	0	11	241
17	Number of Police Circles	0	197	0	331
18	Number of Police Stations	381	817	28	1324
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	154	1120	48	60
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	20	15	4	16


TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	10,486	240,928	53,483	88,752
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	3,683	206,312	10,167	90,802
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	12,825	332,016	15,465	91,326
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	10,501	139,794	13,668	55,929
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	14514	36214	4728	18004
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	13256	27336	4160	14676
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	776	6,491	1,544	1,964
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	27339	368230	20193	109330
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	23757	167130	17828	70605
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	135	560	503	831
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	155	1234	570	1286
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	348.2	160.9	152.1	100.6
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	285.12	67.76	134.43	61.59
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	742.30	178.48	198.61	120.40
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	645.04	81.01	175.35	77.76
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police	122.3	137.8	28.9	102.9
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	100.14	58.02	25.56	63.02
	(ii) Actual Police Strength				
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	260.72	152.84	37.76	123.19
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	226.56	69.37	33.33	79.55
13	Number of Police Zones	0	8	0	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	18	4	8
15	Number of Police Districts	8	75	13	23
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	27	0	0	65
17	Number of Police Circles	0	380	35	87
18	Number of Police Stations	71	1515	125	442
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	37	398	250	451
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	12	33	5	18



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	A&N Islands	Chandigarh	D&N Haveli	Daman & Diu
(1)	(2)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	8,249	114	491	112
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	515	1,550	380	289
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	3,707	6,721	328	410
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	3,387	5,967	271	246
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	725	1152	0	0
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	384	1152	0	0
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	432	977	26	7
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	4432	7873	328	410
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	3771	7119	271	246
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	116	197	1159	705
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	137	218	1402	1175
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	719.8	433.6	86.3	141.9
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	657.67	384.97	71.32	85.12
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	860.58	507.94	86.32	141.87
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	732.23	459.29	71.32	85.12
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police	44.9	5895.6	66.8	366.1
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	41.06	5234.21	55.19	219.64
	(ii) Actual Police Strength				
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	53.73	6906.14	66.80	366.07
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	45.71	6244.74	55.19	219.64
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	0	0	0	0
15	Number of Police Districts	3	1	1	2
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	5	3	1	2
17	Number of Police Circles	1	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	24	11	2	5
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	42	0	18	10
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	1+3coys	1+5coys	0	0


TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Delhi	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All India
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	1,483	32	480	3,166,414
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2012) in thousands	19,301	77	1,487	1,217,327
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	71,550	349	3,186	1,765,404
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	67,030	276	2,266	1,299,968
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	9608	0	765	443,623
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	8500	0	371	360,698
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	5,021	16	167	97,518
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	81,158	349	3,951	2,209,027
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2013	75,530	276	2,637	1,660,666
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	238	221	376	551
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	256	279	564	733
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	370.7	453.2	214.3	145.0
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	347.29	358.44	152.39	106.79
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	420.49	453.25	265.70	181.47
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	391.33	358.44	177.34	136.42
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police	4824.7	1090.6	663.8	55.8
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	4519.89	862.50	472.08	41.05
	(ii) Actual Police Strength				
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	5472.56	1090.63	823.13	69.76
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	5093.05	862.50	549.38	52.45
13	Number of Police Zones	0	1	0	100
14	Number of Police Ranges	4	1	0	178
15	Number of Police Districts	11	1	2	711
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	54	1	6	2,053
17	Number of Police Circles	0	1	15	2,447
18	Number of Police Stations	180	16	46	14,360
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	23	3	8	8,583
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	15	0	1+5coys	430+4Coys

* Only the operational area out of total area of 2,22,236 Sq. Km. has been considered.



TABLE 1.2 - AREA AND PROJECTED POPULATION (STATE/UT-WISE)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Area in Sq. Kms.	Projected Population (As on 1st October-2012) (in Thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	275,069	85,935
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1,263
3	Assam	78,438	31,166
4	Bihar	94,163	99,786
5	Chhattisgarh	135,191	24,777
6	Goa	3,702	1,847
7	Gujarat	196,022	60,259
8	Haryana	44,212	26,099
9	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	6,893
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	101,387	11,951
11	Jharkhand	79,714	32,160
12	Karnataka	191,791	60,383
13	Kerala	38,863	34,942
14	Madhya Pradesh	308,245	74,020
15	Maharashtra	307,713	115,083
16	Manipur	22,327	2,494
17	Meghalaya	22,429	2,669
18	Mizoram	21,081	1,023
19	Nagaland	16,579	2,290
20	Odisha	155,707	41,314
21	Punjab	50,362	28,160
22	Rajasthan	342,239	69,519
23	Sikkim	7,096	624
24	Tamil Nadu	130,058	68,107
25	Tripura	10,486	3,683
26	Uttar Pradesh	240,928	206,312
27	Uttarakhand	53,483	10,167
28	West Bengal	88,752	90,802
29	A&N Islands	8,249	515
30	Chandigarh	114	1,550
31	D&N Haveli	491	380
32	Daman & Diu	112	289
33	Delhi	1,483	19,301
34	Lakshadweep	32	77
35	Puducherry	480	1,487
	All India	3,166,414	1,217,327

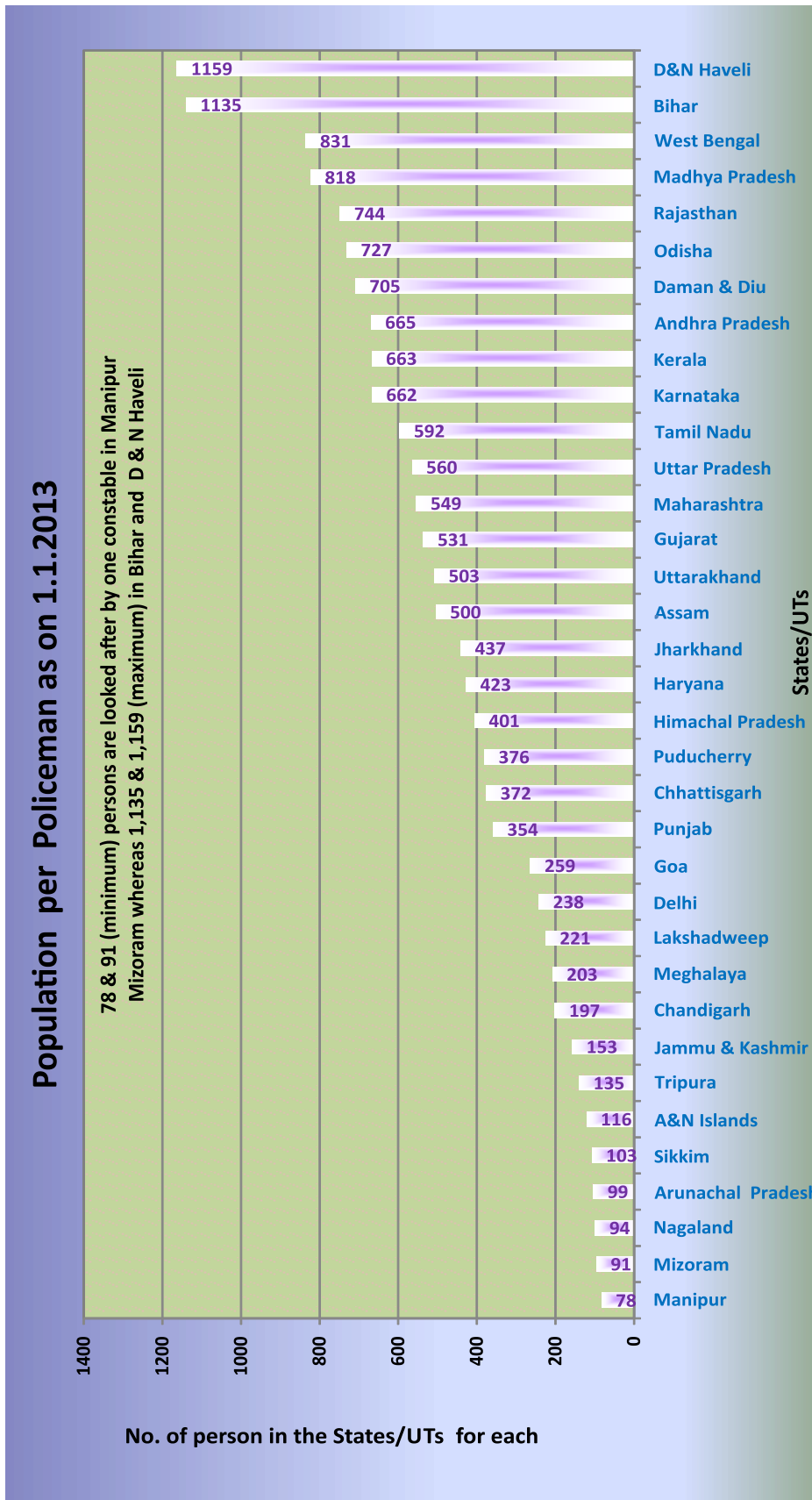
Source Area: Survey of India, O/o Director, Map Publication, Dehra Dun, Uttarakhand.

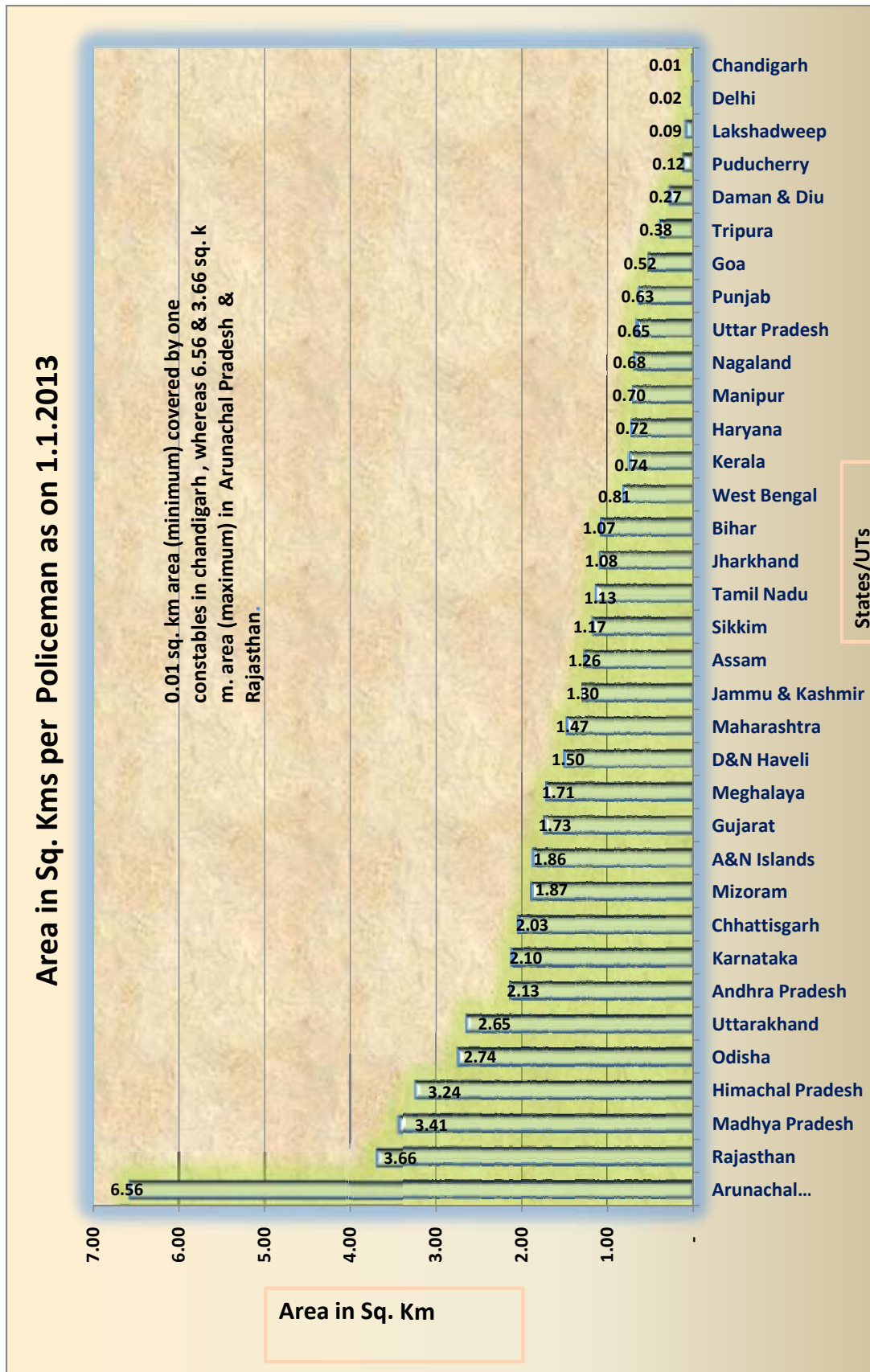
Population: Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

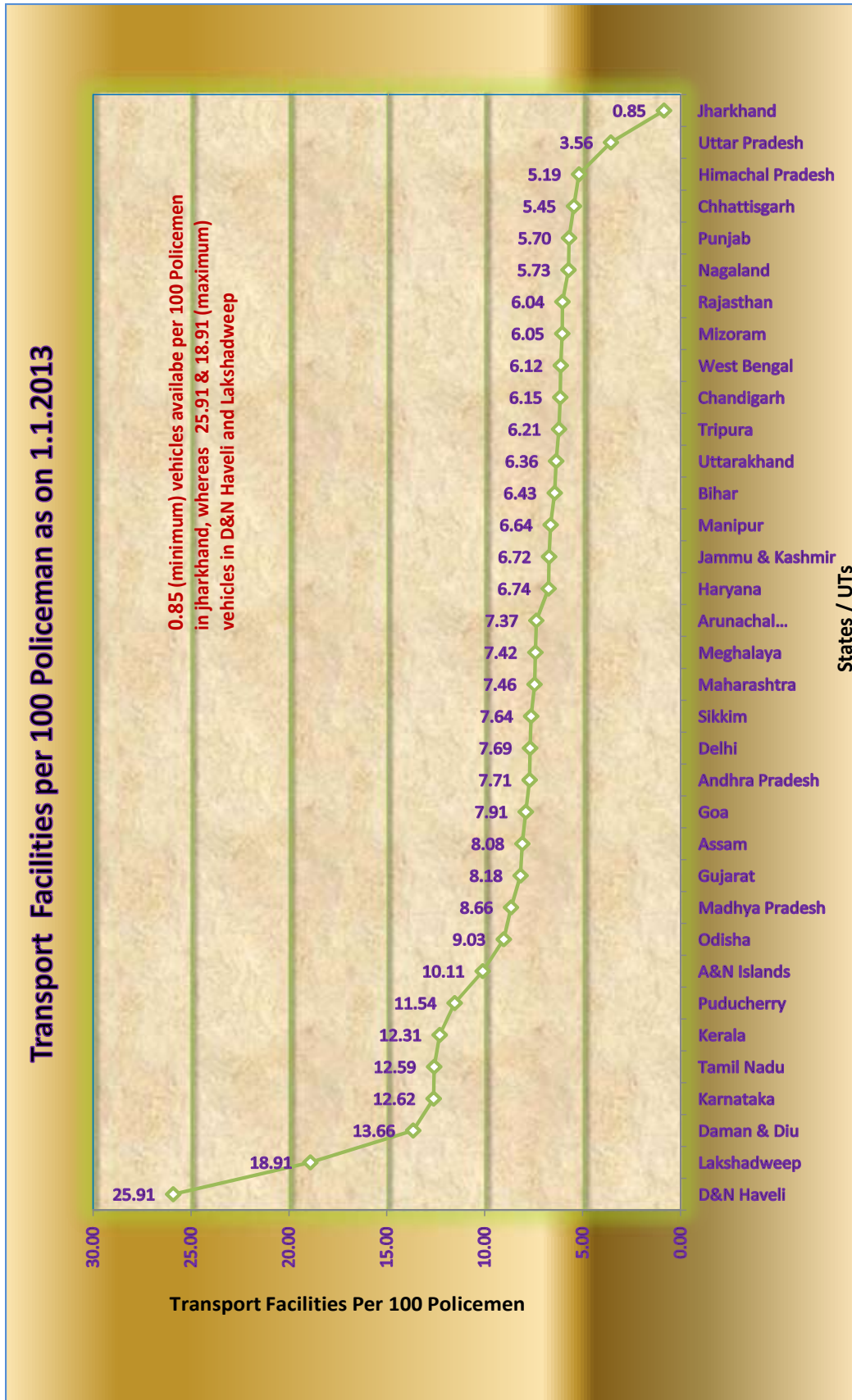
* Only the operational area out of total area of 2,22,236 Sq. Km. has been considered.

**Table 1.3-- POPULATION PER POLICEMAN / COMPARATIVE AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY/
TRANSPORT FACILITY PER 100 POLICEMEN - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Population per Policeman		Area in Sq. Kms. per Policeman		Transport Facility per 100 Policemen	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	665	886	2.13	2.84	7.71	10.28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	99	114	6.56	7.57	7.37	8.50
3	Assam	500	563	1.26	1.42	8.08	9.10
4	Bihar	1,135	1,453	1.07	1.37	6.43	8.23
5	Chhattisgarh	372	542	2.03	2.96	5.45	7.94
6	Goa	259	347	0.52	0.70	7.91	10.58
7	Gujarat	531	884	1.73	2.87	8.18	13.59
8	Haryana	423	665	0.72	1.13	6.74	10.60
9	Himachal Pradesh	401	481	3.24	3.88	5.19	6.22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	153	165	1.30	1.40	6.72	7.25
11	Jharkhand	437	561	1.08	1.39	0.85	1.09
12	Karnataka	662	852	2.10	2.71	12.62	16.22
13	Kerala	663	702	0.74	0.78	12.31	13.04
14	Madhya Pradesh	818	953	3.41	3.97	8.66	10.09
15	Maharashtra	549	588	1.47	1.57	7.46	7.99
16	Manipur	78	102	0.70	0.91	6.64	8.65
17	Meghalaya	203	236	1.71	1.98	7.42	8.62
18	Mizoram	91	100	1.87	2.06	6.05	6.65
19	Nagaland	94	95	0.68	0.68	5.73	5.74
20	Odisha	727	911	2.74	3.43	9.03	11.32
21	Punjab	354	453	0.63	0.81	5.70	7.29
22	Rajasthan	744	802	3.66	3.95	6.04	6.51
23	Sikkim	103	158	1.17	1.79	7.64	11.72
24	Tamil Nadu	592	721	1.13	1.38	12.59	15.34
25	Tripura	135	155	0.38	0.44	6.21	7.15
26	Uttar Pradesh	560	1,234	0.65	1.44	3.56	7.85
27	Uttarakhand	503	570	2.65	3.00	6.36	7.20
28	West Bengal	831	1,286	0.81	1.26	6.12	9.48
29	A&N Islands	116	137	1.86	2.19	10.11	11.88
30	Chandigarh	197	218	0.01	0.02	6.15	6.80
31	D&N Haveli	1,159	1,402	1.50	1.81	25.91	31.37
32	Daman & Diu	705	1,175	0.27	0.46	13.66	22.76
33	Delhi	238	256	0.02	0.02	7.69	8.26
34	Lakshadweep	221	279	0.09	0.12	18.91	23.91
35	Puducherry	376	564	0.12	0.18	11.54	17.29
	All India	551	733	1.43	1.91	6.95	9.24









POLICE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

State Wise Data on:

- Police Zones/Ranges & Districts
- Police Sub-Division/Circles
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Stations (Rural & Urban)
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Posts (Rural & Urban)
- Police Stations for special purposes
- Armed Police Battalions
- Women Police Stations
- Cities with Police Commissionerates

This chapter provides a glimpse of state-wise data as on 1.1.2013, on field level administrative Police Units namely Police Zones, Police Ranges, Police Districts, Police Sub-Division/Circles, Police Stations (Rural & Urban), Police Posts (Rural & Urban), Police Stations for special purposes, Number of Armed Police Battalions; Women Police Stations and their locations and Cities with Police Commissioner System.

An analysis of data on police administrative offices shows that the whole of India is divided into 100 **Police Zones**, 178 **Police Ranges** covering 711 **Police Districts**. There were a total of 14,360 **Police Stations** in the country as on 01.01.2013. The state of **Andhra Pradesh** had **maximum** 1679 **Police Stations** followed by 1515 in **Uttar Pradesh** and **minimum** 2 in Union Territory of **D&N Haveli** & 5 in **Daman and Diu**. Details are given in **Table-2.1. (Page No. 21)**

Police Stations

Out of a total of 14,360 Sanctioned Police

Stations, as many as 9,347 (65.09%) were located in **rural** area while a total of 4,513 (31.43%) were in **urban** area and the remaining 500 (3.48%) were the **Government Railway Police Stations**.

The information has been received from all states/UTs. Details are given in **Table – 2.2. (Page No. 22)**

Police-Posts

Like existing Police Stations Data on existing Police Posts has also been collected & compiled. Of the total of 8583 Sanctioned Police Posts in the country as on 01.01.2013, there were 5098 Police Posts in **rural** area while 3,485 Police Posts were located in **urban** area.

Data on actual rural & urban Police Posts has been received from all the States/UTs. Details are given in **Table 2.3 (Page No. 23)**

Year	From Table A		
	2002	2012	% age increase
Total Police Stations	12,445	14,360	15.39
Total Police -posts	6,943	8,583	23.62

The existence of Police Administrative offices like Zones, Ranges, Sub-Divisions & Circles are not uniform in all the States. Therefore, some of the States have all the above offices while in others states those were either not set up or have since been abolished. Therefore, some variation may be noticed as compared to the information given in the previous years of this document.

Police Stations for Special Purposes

Data on Police Stations for special



purposes namely – Crime against SC/ST/ Weaker Section, Crime against children, anti Corruption/Vigilance, Coastal Security, Criminal Investigation Deptt., Economic Offences, Cyber Crime, Narcotics and Drug Trafficking etc. has been collected and compiled. However, the received information has been indicated accordingly. Details are given in **Table - 2.4 (Page No. 24)**

Armed Battalions

The total number of Armed Police Battalions with all the States/UTs in the country was 430+ 4 coys as on 01.01.2013. The **highest** number of 33 Armed Police Battalions was with **Uttar Pradesh** Police, followed by 31 with **Jammu & Kashmir** and 28 with **Assam** Police as on 01.01.2013. Details are given in **Table – 2.5 (Page No. 26)**

Women Police Stations

There were a total of 502 Women Police

Stations in the country as on 01.01.2013. An overwhelming majority of these i.e. about **39.04%** were functioning in **Tamil Nadu** State alone with a total of 196 Women Police Stations. It was followed by **Uttar Pradesh** with 71, **Bihar** with 40 and **Andhra Pradesh** with 32 Women Police Stations. Details are given in **Table – 2.6. (Page No. 27-33)**

However, there were 11 such States/UTs where there were no separate Women Police Stations at all as on 01.01.2013.

Cities with Police Commissionerates

The number of Cities where Police Commissioner System is functioning in the country was 47 as on 01.01.2013. The highest numbers of 10 cities with Police Commissioner System was in Maharashtra, followed by 6 in Tamil Nadu and 5 in Kerala.

Details are given in Table 2.7 (Page No. 34)

**TABLE 2.1-- NUMBER OF POLICE ZONES, RANGES, DISTRICTS, SUB-DIVISIONS, CIRCLES AND POLICE STATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Police Zones	Police Ranges	Police Distts.	Police Sub-Div.	Police Circles	Police Stations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	9	29	164	446	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	18	9	18	72
3	Assam	0	6	28	28	48	340
4	Bihar	4	11	40	108	210	969
5	Chhattisgarh	0	5	28	86	0	416
6	Goa	0	0	2	8	0	25
7	Gujarat	0	7	33	96	85	593
8	Haryana	0	4	21	47	0	269
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	3	13	0	0	103
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7	25	46	0	215
11	Jharkhand	5	7	26	40	138	439
12	Karnataka	0	6	30	131	230	916
13	Kerala	2	4	19	54	197	468
14	Madhya Pradesh	11	15	50	143	0	1003
15	Maharashtra	35	8	37	384	0	1054
16	Manipur	3	4	9	26	0	80
17	Meghalaya	0	2	11	5	19	39
18	Mizoram	0	2	8	17	0	38
19	Nagaland	1	3	11	16	9	72
20	Odisha	0	8	36	111	0	583
21	Punjab	4	7	24	118	0	381
22	Rajasthan	9	7	36	0	197	817
23	Sikkim	1	1	4	11	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	4	12	33	241	331	1324
25	Tripura	0	2	8	27	0	71
26	Uttar Pradesh	8	18	75	0	380	1515
27	Uttarakhand	0	4	13	0	35	125
28	West Bengal	3	8	23	65	87	442
29	A&N Islands	0	0	3	5	1	24
30	Chandigarh	0	0	1	3	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	1	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	2	0	5
33	Delhi	0	4	11	54	0	180
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	1	1	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	2	6	15	46
	All India	100	178	711	2,053	2,447	14,360



**TABLE 2.2-- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE STATIONS - AS ON
1.1.2013 (RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned				Actual			
		Rural	Urban	Railway	Total	Rural	Urban	Railway	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1145	488	46	1679	1145	488	46	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53	19	0	72	53	19	0	72
3	Assam	195	132	13	340	195	132	13	340
4	Bihar	701	229	39	969	701	229	39	969
5	Chhattisgarh	318	91	7	416	288	91	5	384
6	Goa	14	9	2	25	14	9	2	25
7	Gujarat	469	102	22	593	445	95	22	562
8	Haryana	167	86	16	269	167	86	16	269
9	Himachal Pradesh	64	37	2	103	64	37	2	103
10	Jammu & Kashmir	131	73	11	215	131	73	11	215
11	Jharkhand	301	115	23	439	253	116	23	392
12	Karnataka	533	365	18	916	533	365	18	916
13	Kerala	373	82	13	468	373	82	13	468
14	Madhya Pradesh	649	332	22	1003	649	332	22	1003
15	Maharashtra	767	248	39	1054	767	248	39	1054
16	Manipur	66	14	0	80	42	14	0	56
17	Meghalaya	26	13	0	39	26	13	0	39
18	Mizoram	27	11	0	38	27	11	0	38
19	Nagaland	56	15	1	72	56	15	1	72
20	Odisha	361	208	14	583	359	202	14	575
21	Punjab	200	170	11	381	200	170	11	381
22	Rajasthan	435	357	25	817	435	357	25	817
23	Sikkim	20	8	0	28	20	8	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	750	530	44	1324	750	530	44	1324
25	Tripura	46	20	5	71	46	20	5	71
26	Uttar Pradesh	1102	348	65	1515	1102	348	65	1515
27	Uttarakhand	83	38	4	125	83	38	4	125
28	West Bengal	240	157	45	442	240	157	45	442
29	A&N Islands	19	5	0	24	19	5	0	24
30	Chandigarh	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	2	0	3	0	3
32	Daman & Diu	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5
33	Delhi	0	167	13	180	0	167	13	180
34	Lakshadweep	16	0	0	16	13	0	0	13
35	Puducherry	19	27	0	46	19	27	0	46
	All India	9,347	4,513	500	14360	9,215	4,503	498	14216

**TABLE 2.3 -- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE OUT-POSTS
AS ON 1.1.2013 (RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned			Actual		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	59	84	143	59	84	143
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	2	7	13	3	16
3	Assam	150	71	221	150	71	221
4	Bihar	230	231	461	230	231	461
5	Chhattisgarh	95	13	108	75	14	89
6	Goa	26	7	33	26	7	33
7	Gujarat	609	646	1255	601	642	1243
8	Haryana	118	204	322	118	204	322
9	Himachal Pradesh	69	26	95	69	26	95
10	Jammu & Kashmir	262	24	286	262	24	286
11	Jharkhand	132	131	263	115	108	223
12	Karnataka	267	10	277	267	10	277
13	Kerala	14	10	24	14	10	24
14	Madhya Pradesh	383	101	484	383	101	484
15	Maharashtra	493	758	1251	440	755	1195
16	Manipur	36	8	44	19	3	22
17	Meghalaya	43	4	47	43	4	47
18	Mizoram	10	3	13	10	3	13
19	Nagaland	26	0	26	26	0	26
20	Odisha	477	124	601	477	124	601
21	Punjab	100	54	154	100	54	154
22	Rajasthan	518	602	1120	518	602	1120
23	Sikkim	30	18	48	30	18	48
24	Tamil Nadu	55	5	60	34	2	36
25	Tripura	28	9	37	28	9	37
26	Uttar Pradesh	348	50	398	347	50	397
27	Uttarakhand	165	85	250	165	85	250
28	West Bengal	277	174	451	277	174	451
29	A&N Islands	42	0	42	35	0	35
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	4	12	16
31	D&N Haveli	17	1	18	17	1	18
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	10	5	5	10
33	Delhi	0	23	23	0	55	55
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	3	3	0	3
35	Puducherry	6	2	8	6	2	8
	All India	5,098	3,485	8,583	4,966	3,493	8,459



TABLE 2.4 --NUMBER OF SPECIAL PURPOSE POLICE STATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Crime Against SCs/STs/ Weaker Sections	Crime Against Children	Anti corruption/ Vigilance	Coastal Security	Criminal Investigation Deptt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	1	6	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	1	0	1
4	Bihar	40		1	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	0	0	0	1
6	Goa	0	0	1	3	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	22	23
8	Haryana	0	0	5	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	12	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	2	0	2
11	Jharkhand	44	13	0	0	6
12	Karnataka	0	0	82	9	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	8	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	50	0	1	0	1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	19	0
16	Manipur	0	0	1	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	1	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	6	5	1
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	1	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	36	0	35	12	35
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	3	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	6	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	21	1
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	3	0	1	1	1
	All India	192	14	158	113	81

NA :- Not Available



TABLE 2.4 -- (Continued...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Economic Offences	Cyber Crimes	Crime Against Wild Life	Narcotics and Drug Trafficking	Any Other including counter Intelligence
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	0	0	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	0	0	2
4	Bihar	0	1	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	0	0
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	7
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	9	0
12	Karnataka	0	1	0	0	41
13	Kerala	0	1	0	0	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	0	1	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	6
16	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	2	1	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	0	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	15	7	0	15	142
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	0	0	0	3
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	10
	All India	26	19	0	29	234

NA :- Not Available



TABLE 2.5 -- NUMBER OF ARMED POLICE BATTALIONS - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Armed Battalions	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	
3	Assam	28	
4	Bihar	15	3 COYS
5	Chhattisgarh	18	
6	Goa	2	
7	Gujarat	18	
8	Haryana	9	
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31	
11	Jharkhand	15	
12	Karnataka	12	
13	Kerala	9	
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	
15	Maharashtra	16	
16	Manipur	15	
17	Meghalaya	6	
18	Mizoram	8	
19	Nagaland	16	
20	Odisha	19	
21	Punjab	20	
22	Rajasthan	15	
23	Sikkim	4	
24	Tamil Nadu	16	
25	Tripura	12	
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	
27	Uttarakhand	5	
28	West Bengal	18	
29	A&N Islands	1	3 Coys
30	Chandigarh	1	5 COYS
31	D&N Haveli	0	
32	Daman & Diu	0	
33	Delhi	15	
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	1	5 coys
	All India	428	
			430+4 Coys

**TABLE-2.6 --STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF WOMEN POLICE STATIONS AND THEIR LOCATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	1.Srikakulam, 2. Vizianagaram, 3. VSP City, 4. VSP Rural, 5. West Godavri, 6. East Godavri, 7. Rajahmundry Urban, 8. Krishna, 9. Vijayawada City, 10. Guntur, 11. Guntur Urban, 12. Nellore, 13. Prakasam, 14. Kurnool, 15. Kadapa, 16. Anantapur, 17. Chittoor, 18. Tirupati Urban, 19. Adilabad, 20. Karimnagar, 21. Khammam, 22. Mahabubnagar, 23. Medak, 24. Nalgonda, 25. Nizamabad, 26. Ranga Reddy, 27. Warangal Urban, 28. Warangal Rural, 29. Cyberabad, 30. Hyderabad City (Three).
2	Assam	1	1. Guwahati
3	Bihar	40	1.Patna, 2. Bihar Sharif, 3.Aara ,4.Buxar, 5.Bhabhua,6.Sasaram, 7.Orangabad, 8. Gaya, 9. Arwal, 10. Jahanabad, 11. Nawada, 12. Shekhpura, 13. Lakhisarai, 14. Jamui, 15. Munger, 16.Baguserai, 17. Khagariya, 18. Navgachhiya, 19. Bhagalpur, 20. Banka, 21. Purniya, 22. Katihar, 23.Kishanganj, 24.Arariya, 25.Madhepura, 26.Saharsa, 27.Supol, 28. Madhubani, 29.Lahariya sarai(Darbhanga), 30. Samastipur, 31. Hazipur(vaishali), 32. Muzaffarpur, 33.Shivhar, 34.Sitamani, 35.Motihari,(East champaran), 36. Batiya(west champaran), 37.Bagaha, 38. Gopalgang, 39. Shiwan, 40.Chhapra(Saran),
4	Chhattisgarh	4	1. Raipur, 2.Durg, 3.Bilaspur, 4. Sarguja,
5	Goa	1	1. Panaji,
6	Gujarat	32	1. Ahemdabad city (East), 2Ahemdabad (West)3. Anand,4. Rajkot city, 5. Surat city 6. Bhavnagar, 7. Baroda city, 8. Junagadh,9. Jamnagar 10. Rajkot rural, 11 Surat rural, 12 Bharuch, 13 Ahemdabad rural 14. Kheda (Nadiad), 15 Mehsana, 16. Gandhinagar, 17 kutch-bhuj (West) 18. Vadodara rural, 19 Valsad, 20 Navasari, 21. Sabarkantha, 22 Patan, 23 Banaskantha, 24 Kutch, Gandhidham. 25. Surendranagar, 26. Amreli, 27. Porbander, 28. Panchmahal. 29. Narmada, 30. Dahod, 31. Ahwa-Dang, 32. Tapi-Vyara.
7	Haryana	2	1. Sonipat 2. Khanpur Kalan (Sonipat)
8	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1. Ram Bagh,Srinagar, 2. Canal Road, Jammu



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9	Jharkhand	22	1. Ranchi, 2. Gumla, 3. Lohardaga, 4. Simdega, 5. Jamshdpur 6. Saraikela, 7. Chaibasa, 8. Palamu, 9. Garhwa 10. Latehar, 11 Hazaribag, 12. Chatra, 13. Kodarma, 14. Giridih, 15 Bokaro, 16. Dhanbad, 17. Dumka 18. Deoghar, 19. Godda, 20. Pakur, 21 Sahebganj, 22. Jamtara.
10	Karnataka	10	1. Bangalore city (Two), 3. Mangalore, 4. Hubli-Dharwad City, 5. Mysore City, 6. Belgaum, 7. Shimoga, 8. Gulbarga, 9. Udupi, 10. Davanagere
11	Kerala	4	1. Thiruvananthapuram city, 2. Kochi City, 3. Kozhikkod City, 4. Thrissur City.
12	Madhya Pradesh	9	1. Bhopal, 2. Indore, 3. Gwalior, 4. Jabalpur 5. Sagar, 6. Rewa, 7. Satna, 8. Ujjain, 9. Ratlam
13	Manipur*	9	1. Imphal West, 2. Imphal East, 3. Thoubal 4. Bishnupur, 5. Churachandpur, 6. Chandel, 7. Senapati 8. Tamenglong, 9. Ukhrul.
14	Meghalaya	7	1. Shillong, 2. Nongstoin, 3. Jowai, 4. Williamnagar, 5. Tura, 6. Baghmara, 7. Umiam
15	Odisha	6	1. Sambalpur, 2. Rourkela, 3. Cuttack, 4. Bhubaneswar, 5. Joypur, 6. Berhampur
16	Punjab	7	1. Amritsar 2. Ludhiana City, 3. Ludhiana(R), 4. Jalandhar 5. Patiala 6. Bathinda, 7. SAS Nagar
17	Rajasthan	29	1. Jaipur East, 2. Jaipur West, 3. Jaipur North, 4. Jaipur South 5. Sikar, 6. Alwar, 7. Bharatpur, 8. Sawai Madhopur, 9. Ajmer 10. Bhilwara, 11. Nagour, 12. Jodhpur East, 13. Jodhpur Rural 14. Sirohi, 15. Jalore, 16. Pali, 17. Bikaner, 18. Ganganagar 19. Churu, 20. Hanumangarh, 21. Kota city, 22. kota Rural 23. Baran 24. Bundi, 25. Jhalawar, 26. Udaipur, 27. Rajasamand, 28 Banswara 29. Chittorgarh.



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
18.	Tamil Nadu	196	Kancheepuram	1. Kancheepuram 2. Sri Perumpudur 3. Chengalpattu 4. Melmaruvathur 5. Mahabalipuram
			Thiruvallur	6. Tiruthani 7. Thiruvalur 8. Uthukottai 9. Ponneri
			Vellore	10. Vellore 11. Thiruppathur 12. Arakonam 13. Gudiyatham 14. Vaniyampadi 15. Ranipet 16. Ambur
			Thiruvannamalai	17. Thiruvannamalai 18. Arani 19. Vandhavasi 20. Chengam 21. Polur 22. Cheyyar
			Villupuram	23. Villupuram 24. Tirukovilur 25. Tindivanam 26. Kallakurichi 27. Gingee 28. Kotakuppum
			Cuddalore	29. Cuddalore 30. Chidambaram 31. Panruti 32. Viruthachalam 33. Neyveli 34. Sethiyathopu
			Trichy City COP	35. Fort Range 36. Cantonment 37. Srirangam 38. Golden Rock
			Trichy	39. Lalkudi 40. Trichy 41. Musri 42. Manapari
			Perambalur	43. Ariyalur 44. Perambalur 45. Jayamkondam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Karur	46. Karur 47. Kulithalai
			Pudukottai	48. Pudukottai 49. Aranthangi 50. Ponnamaravathi 51. Keranur 52. Alangudi
			Thanjavur	53. Thanjavur 54. Kumbakonam 55. Thiruvaiyaru 56. Pattukottai 57. Papanasam 58. Vallam
			Nagapatinam	59. Nagapatinam 60. Myladudurai 61. Sirkazhi 62. Vedaranyam
			Thiruvarur	63. Thiruvarur 64. Mannarkudi 65. Thiruthuraiipoondi 66. Nannelam
			Coimbatore City COP	67. Kattur 68. R.S. Puram 69. Coimbatour Central
			Coimbatore	70. Thiruppur 71. Udumalpet 72. Pollachi 73. Thudiyalur 74. Podanur 75. Avinashi 76. Palladam
			Erode	77. Erode 78. Dharapuram 79. Kangeyam 80. Gobichettipallayam 81. Bhavani 82. Sathiyamangalam
			The Niligris	83. The Niligris 84. Gudalur 85. Coonur 86. Uthagamandalam Rural 87. Devala



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Salem	88. Salem Rural 89. Mettur 90. Athur 91. Omalur 92. Sankari
			Namakkal	93. Namakkal 94. Trichengode 95. Rasipuram 96. Velur
			Dharampuri	97. Dharampurai 98. Harur 99. Pennagaram
			Krishnagiri	100. Krishnagiri 101. Bargur 102. Hosur 103. Denkanakottai
			Salem City COP	104. Salem Town 105. Suramangalam 106. Ammapet
			Madurai City COP	107. Thallakulam 108. Thilagar Thidal 109. Madurai Town
			Tirunelveli City COP	110. Thirunelveli 111. Thirunelveli Town
			Madurai	112. Thiruparunkundra 113. Usilampatti 114. Mellur 115. Samayanallur 116. Thirumangalam
			Virudhunagar	117. Virudhunagar 118. Rajayapalayam 119. Sivagasi 120. Aruppukottai 121. Sathur 122. Srivalliputhur
			Dindigul	123. Dindigul 124. Palani 125. Kodaikannal 126. Nilakottai 127. Vadamadurai 128. Ottanchatiram
			Theni	129. Theni 130. Andipatti 131. Bodinayakanur 132. Uthamapalayam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Ramnad	133. Ramanathapuram 134. Kamuthi 135. Paramakudi 136. Keelakari 137. Thiruvathanai 138. Rameswaram
			Sivaganagai	139. Sivangai 140. Karikudi 141. Thirupathur 142. Manamadurai 143. Devakottai
			Thirunelveli	144. Thenkasi 145. Valliyur 146. Sankarankoil 147. Ambasamudram 148. Alankulam 149. Thirunelveli Rural 150. Nanguneri
			Thoothukudi	151. Thoothukudi 152. Kovilpatti 153. Srivaikundam 154. Triuchendur 155. Pudukottai 156. Kadambur 157. Villathikulam
			Kanyakumari	158. Nagercoil 159. Kuzhithurai 160. Kanniya kumari 161. Colachel
			Greater Chennai	162. Thousandlights 163. Kothavalsavadi 164. Adyar 165. Washermenpet 166. Anna Nagar 167. Guindy 168. Ashok Nagar 169. T. Nagar 170. Sembium 171. Pulianthope 172. Rayapuram 173. Thirumangalam 174. Triplicane 175. Kilpauk 176. Mylapore 177. Saidapet



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			178. Horbur 179. M.K.B.Nagar 180. Villivakkam 181. Thiruvetriyur 182. Vepery 183. Ayanavaram 184. Vadapalani 185. Royapettah 186. Teynampet 187. High Court 188. Egmore 189. Avadi 190. Tambaram 191. Neelankari 192. Ennore 193. Poonamalli 194. Ambattur 195. Madhararam 196. St.Thomas Mount
19	Tripura	2	1. Agartala 2. Udaipur
20	Uttar Pradesh	71	1. Agra, 2. Allahabad, 3. Jhansi, 4. Lucknow, 5. Faizabad, 6. Bareilly, 7. Moradabad, 8. Meerut, 9. Gorakhpur, 10. Varanasi, 11 .Kanpur Nagar, 12. Etawa(Havera), 13. Bagpat, 14. Bulandsher, 15. Gautam Budhnagar, 16. Gaziabad, 17. Saharanpur,18. Muzafarnagar, 19 Badaun, 20. shahjhanpur, 21. Bijnor, 22. Rampur 23. Mathura, 24. Manpuri, 25. Firozabad 26. Aligarh, 27. Kanshiram Nagar, 28. fatehgarh, 29. jallon, 30. Rayebareli, 31. kheeri, 32. Ambedkar nagar, 33. sultanpur,34. banda, 35. Ajamgarh, 36. balia. 37. mirzapur, 38. sonbadhra,39. Davriya, 40. basti, 41. Jyotibafulle Nagar, 42. Gonda. 43. Peeli bhit, 44. Hati ras, 45. Eata, 46. Ramabai nagar, 47. Kanoj, 48. Oraiya 49. Lalitpur, 50. Sitapur, 51. Hardoi, 52. Unnav, 53. Barabanki, 54. Partapgarh, 55. Koshambi, 56. Fatehpur, 57. Hamirpur, 58. Mahoba, 59. Chitrakoot, 60. Chandoli, 61. Jonpur, 62 Gajipur, 63. Mau, 64. sant Ravidas nagar. 65 Kushinagar, 66. Mahrajganj 67. Sidharthnagar, 68. Santkabir nagar, 69. Behraich, 70. Balrampur, 71. Shravasti.
21	Uttrakhand	2	1. Almora, 2. Pauri
22	West Bengal	10	1.Howrah, 2.Barasat, 3. Baruiapur, 4. Jhargram, 5. Contai, 6. Asnsol, 7. Chinsurah, 8. Krishnagar, 9. Siliguri, 10. Jalpaiguri
23	D & N Haveli	1	1. Piparia (out- post)
24	Puducherry	3	1. No.24, J.N.Street, Puducheery 2. First Floor, Villianur Police Station Puducherry 3. Ground Floor, Office of the Supdt. of Police, Karaikal
	All India	502	



TABLE 2.7 -- CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs	No. of Cites	Name of Cites
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	1.Visakhapatnam, 2.Vijayawada, 3.Hyderabad, 4. Cyberabad
2	Punjab	3	1. Amritsar, 2. Jalandhar, 3. Ludhiana.
3	Gujarat	4	1. Baroda, 2. Ahmedabad 3. Rajkot 4. Surat
4	Haryana	3	1.Gurgoan 2. Faridabad 3. Ambala-Pankhula
5	Karnataka	4	1. Bangalore City 2. Mysore City 3. Hubli-Dharwad City 4. Mangalore city
6	Kerala	5	1. Thiruvananthapuram City 2. Kochi City 3. Kozhikkod City 4. Klm City 5. Tsr City
7	Maharashtra	10	1. Mumbai 2. Nashik 3.Aurangabad 4. Solapur 5. Pune 6.Thane 7.New Mumbai 8. Nagpur 9. Amravati 10. R.Mumbai
8	Odisha	2	1. Bhubaneswar 2. Cuttack
9	Rajasthan	2	1. Jaipur, 2. Jodhpur.
10	Tamil Nadu	6	1.Grater Chennai, 2. Salem, 3. Coimbatore, 4. Madurai , 5. Trichy, 6. Tirrunelveli.
11	West Bengal	3	1. Howarah 2. Asanssol-durgapur, 3. Kolkata.
12	NCT Delhi	1	1. NCT Delhi
	Total	47	



STATES/UTs & CAPFs POLICE STRENGTH

State Wise Data on:

- Sanctioned and Actual Police Strength (Civil + Armed)
- Police – Population & Police – Area Ratio
- Officers to Constabulary Ratio
- Women Police Strength (Civil + Armed)
- Traffic Police Strength
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Task Force
- Sanctioned Strength of civil & Armed Police in Metro cities with Police Commissioner System.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

This chapter gives information on State/UT wise **sanctioned & actual strength** of Civil Police including District Armed Police, State Armed Police and Total strength of Police; **Police-Population Ratio** for sanctioned & actual police strength; Civil Police and Total **Police–Area Ratio**; Rank wise sanctioned & actual strength of Police Force and Officers to Constabulary Ratio; Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs). It also tells about Rank wise strength of Women Police and Traffic Police; Rank wise strength of Civil and Armed Police; Officers to Constabulary Ratio in **Metro Cities** with population more than 10 lakhs or and having Police Commissioner system.

An attempt has been made to collect and compile the information on Rankwise **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence; rank wise **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of CID of Crime Branch with Investigation of Crime; and **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Task Force to deal with Insurgents/Extremists/Terrorists/organized Criminal Gangs. The required information has been received from a number of States/UTs and the same has been indicated accordingly.

Sanctioned strength

Analysis of the data on sanctioned strength of State Police Forces shows that as on 01.01.2013 out of **22.09 lakhs** (2.209 millions) of total police force in the entire country **17.65 lakhs** (1.765 millions) was **Civil Police** including District Armed Police and the remaining **4.43 lakhs** (0.443 million) was **State Armed Police**. Strength of Civil Police was highest in **Uttar Pradesh** (3,32,016), followed by **Maharashtra** (1,91,085) and **Andhra Pradesh** (1,07,208).

The strength of Armed Police was **maximum** in **Uttar Pradesh** (36,214) followed by **Assam** (30,184) and **J&K** (28,253) State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.1. (Page No. 38)**

Actual Strength

Data on rank wise Actual strength of Civil Police, Armed Police and Total Police received has been tabulated and analyzed with reference to the Actual Strength vis-à-vis Sanctioned Strength. According to this at National level the following trends are visible from this data:



Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Civil Police per lakh of Population	145.02	106.79
(ii)	Total Police per lakh of Population	181.47	136.42
(iii)	Civil Police per 100 Sq. Kms. of Area	55.75	41.05
(iv)	Total Police per 100 Sq. kms. of Area	69.76	52.45

State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No. 39)**

Total Police – Population Ratio

The total **Police – Population Ratio** {total sanctioned number of police personnel available per lakh (one hundred thousand) of state population} has shown wide variations across the country. Sparsely populated States of **Manipur (1280)**, **Mizoram (1099)** and **Nagaland (1060)** have the **maximum** Police-Population Ratio as compared to national average of 181 police personnel per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population.

However, more populous states have relatively much less sanctioned strength of police force than warranted by their total population i.e. **D&N Haveli (86)** **Bihar (88)**, **West Bengal (120)**, **Madhya Pradesh (122)** **Rajasthan (134)** and **Odisha (138)** per one lakh of population. Details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No. 39)**

Total Police – Area Ratio

An important criteria for effective and efficient police working is the number of policemen available per 100 sq. km. – popularly known as **Police – Area Ratio**.

As expected **smaller States/UTs** have higher police-area ratio than bigger States. Consequently for sanctioned strength the

maximum number of policemen available per 100 sq. kms. as on 01.01.2013 was in **Chandigarh (6906)** followed by **Delhi (5473)** and **Lakshadweep (1091)**.

This ratio is **minimum** in **Arunachal Pradesh (15)**, **Rajasthan (27)** and **Madhya Pradesh (29)**. Details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No. 39)**

Rank wise Sanctioned Strength & Officers to Constabulary Ratio

It is popularly known as **teeth to tail ratio**. It is an important indicator of the relative strength between rank and officers of a force. It is also an important criteria for management and planning for the correct composition of the Police Force. Officers include Police Officers of the rank of **Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI)** and above and constabulary ranks include **Head constables** and **Constables** only.

This **teeth to tail ratio as on 1.1.2013** for sanctioned strength of Civil Police was **1:5.8** while, for Armed Police was **1:12.0** and for total (civil + armed) police forces it was 1:6.6.

Details are given in **Table – 3.4 (Page No. 44) and (3.5) (Page No. 45-48)**

Year	ASI & above	H.C. & Constables	Ratio
Civil Police	2,57,862	1,50,7542	1: 5.8
Armed Police	34,643	4,08,980	1: 12.0
Total	2,92,505	19,16,522	1: 6.6

Strength of Women Police

There were 97,518 women police personnel as on 01.01.2013, showing an increase of 13,039 (15.4%) women police personnel over the strength of 84,479 as on 01.01.2012. At States/UTs level the **maximum** 17,549 women police personnel were working



in **Maharashtra** alone, followed by 16,206 in **Tamil Nadu** and 6,491 in **Rajasthan**. Details are given in **Table – 3.7 (Page No. 53)**

Strength of Civil & Armed Police in Metro cities

Out of all the metro cities in the country as on 1.1.2013, **47** such cities are having **Police Commissioner System**. These 47 metro cities have a total of 1,623 Police Stations. The rank wise strength of Civil Police personnel in all these cities was 3,31,898 and that of Armed Police was 64,723 of 33 metro cities. The **maximum Civil Police** strength 71,550 was in **Delhi** followed by 49,711 in **Mumbai** city and 16,531 in **Greater Chennai**. **Maximum** strength of **Armed Police** 9608 was in **Delhi**, followed by 9373 in **Kolkata** and 5974 in **Chennai cities**. The officers to constabulary ratio of Civil Police in total for all these metro cities works out to be **1:4.7** as against **All India average** of **1:5.8**. Details are given in **Table – 3.12 (Page No. 67) 3.13 (Page No.68) & 3.14. (Page No. 69)**

Strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) have been compiled. The analysis of data shows that

there were 17,015 Gazetted and 9,67,766 Non-Gazetted officers adding upto a total sanctioned strength of 9,84,781 Police Personnel in the CAPFs in our country. However, the actual strength was 13,478 of Gazetted and 8,70,103 of non Gazetted officers (all ranks) adding up to a total of 8,83,581 police personnel available in the CAPFs as on 1.1.2013. The maximum number of 2,73,950 police personnel were available in the Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF) against the sanctioned strength of 2,96,752 followed by 2,27,701 in the Border

Year	Total sanctioned and actual strength of some CAPFs	
	Sanctioned	Actual
2012	9,84,781	8,83,581

Security Force (BSF) against the sanctioned strength of 2,43,161 and 1,16,776 in the Central Industrial Security Force (CISF) against the strength of 1,33,628. CRPF assists the State Governments in maintenance of law and order and in the performance of various internal security duties. BSF, ITBP, Assam Rifles & SSB are meant to guard our international borders and for providing need based assistance to civil administration in the maintenance of law and order and internal security. Rankwise details of strength in CAPFs are given in Table – 3.15. (Page No. 71-74)

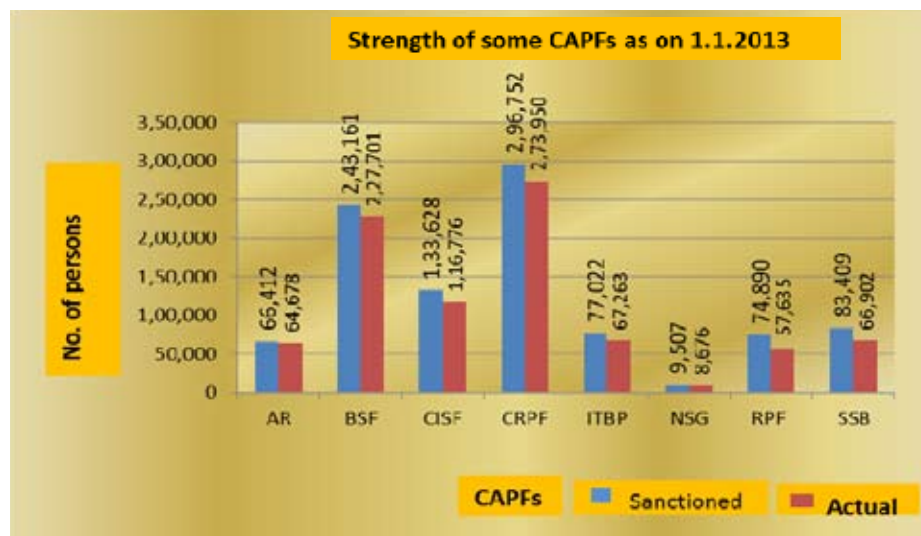




TABLE 3.1-SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TOTAL POLICE FORCE-AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Strength of Civil & Distt. Armed Police		Strength of State Armed Police		Total Strength of State Police (Civil & Armed)	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	107,208	82,040	22,017	14,938	129,225	96,978
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8,141	7,078	4,622	3,988	12,763	11,066
3	Assam	32,156	28,189	30,184	27,201	62,340	55,390
4	Bihar	69,615	54,617	18,298	14,045	87,913	68,662
5	Chhattisgarh	46,289	31,076	20,341	14,638	66,630	45,714
6	Goa	5,330	4,120	1,788	1,202	7,118	5,322
7	Gujarat	92,468	53,178	20,912	15,011	113,380	68,189
8	Haryana	56,979	35,400	4,702	3,841	61,681	39,241
9	Himachal Pradesh	10,860	9,705	6,325	4,636	17,185	14,341
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49,989	47,135	28,253	25,339	78,242	72,474
11	Jharkhand	55,951	43,013	17,713	14,348	73,664	57,361
12	Karnataka	78,855	62,894	12,314	8,001	91,169	70,895
13	Kerala	41,919	40,924	10,793	8,830	52,712	49,754
14	Madhya Pradesh	67,335	55,656	23,110	22,008	90,445	77,664
15	Maharashtra	191,085	181,344	18,356	14,307	209,441	195,651
16	Manipur	18,626	11,759	13,288	12,740	31,914	24,499
17	Meghalaya	7,344	6,033	5,797	5,283	13,141	11,316
18	Mizoram	4,655	4,432	6,591	5,789	11,246	10,221
19	Nagaland	8,808	8,777	15,474	15,451	24,282	24,228
20	Odisha	33,487	29,433	23,353	15,935	56,840	45,368
21	Punjab	59,782	45,416	19,696	16,710	79,478	62,126
22	Rajasthan	78,471	74,812	14,998	11,854	93,469	86,666
23	Sikkim	2,525	2,119	3,551	1,841	6,076	3,960
24	Tamil Nadu	99,643	81,483	15,437	12,927	115,080	94,410
25	Tripura	12,825	10,501	14,514	13,256	27,339	23,757
26	Uttar Pradesh	332,016	139,794	36,214	27,336	368,230	167,130
27	Uttarakhand	15,465	13,668	4,728	4,160	20,193	17,828
28	West Bengal	91,326	55,929	18,004	14,676	109,330	70,605
29	A&N Islands	3,707	3,387	725	384	4,432	3,771
30	Chandigarh	6,721	5,967	1,152	1,152	7,873	7,119
31	D&N Haveli	328	271	-	-	328	271
32	Daman & Diu	410	246	-	-	410	246
33	Delhi	71,550	67,030	9,608	8,500	81,158	75,530
34	Lakshadweep	349	276	-	-	349	276
35	Puducherry	3,186	2,266	765	371	3,951	2,637
	All India	1,765,404	1,299,968	443,623	360,698	2,209,027	1,660,666



**TABLE 3.2-POLICE - POPULATION AND AREA RATIO - AS ON 1.1.2013
(SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Civil Police per lakh of Population		Total Police per lakh of Population		Civil Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area		Total Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	124.75	95.47	150.38	112.85	38.97	29.83	46.98	35.26
2	Arunachal Pradesh	644.58	560.41	1010.53	876.17	9.72	8.45	15.24	13.21
3	Assam	103.18	90.45	200.03	177.73	41.00	35.94	79.48	70.62
4	Bihar	69.76	54.73	88.10	68.81	73.93	58.00	93.36	72.92
5	Chhattisgarh	186.82	125.42	268.92	184.50	34.24	22.99	49.29	33.81
6	Goa	288.58	223.06	385.38	288.14	143.98	111.29	192.27	143.76
7	Gujarat	153.45	88.25	188.15	113.16	47.17	27.13	57.84	34.79
8	Haryana	218.32	135.64	236.33	150.35	128.88	80.07	139.51	88.76
9	Himachal Pradesh	157.55	140.80	249.31	208.05	19.51	17.43	30.87	25.76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	418.28	394.40	654.69	606.43	49.31	46.49	77.17	71.48
11	Jharkhand	173.98	133.75	229.05	178.36	70.19	53.96	92.41	71.96
12	Karnataka	130.59	104.16	150.98	117.41	41.12	32.79	47.54	36.96
13	Kerala	119.97	117.12	150.86	142.39	107.86	105.30	135.64	128.02
14	Madhya Pradesh	90.97	75.19	122.19	104.92	21.84	18.06	29.34	25.20
15	Maharashtra	166.04	157.58	181.99	170.01	62.10	58.93	68.06	63.58
16	Manipur	746.83	471.49	1279.63	982.32	83.42	52.67	142.94	109.73
17	Meghalaya	275.16	226.04	492.36	423.98	32.74	26.90	58.59	50.45
18	Mizoram	455.03	433.24	1099.32	999.12	22.08	21.02	53.35	48.48
19	Nagaland	384.63	383.28	1060.35	1057.99	53.13	52.94	146.46	146.14
20	Odisha	81.05	71.24	137.58	109.81	21.51	18.90	36.50	29.14
21	Punjab	212.29	161.28	282.24	220.62	118.70	90.18	157.81	123.36
22	Rajasthan	112.88	107.61	134.45	124.67	22.93	21.86	27.31	25.32
23	Sikkim	404.65	339.58	973.72	634.62	35.58	29.86	85.63	55.81
24	Tamil Nadu	146.30	119.64	168.97	138.62	76.61	62.65	88.48	72.59
25	Tripura	348.22	285.12	742.30	645.04	122.31	100.14	260.72	226.56
26	Uttar Pradesh	160.93	67.76	178.48	81.01	137.81	58.02	152.84	69.37
27	Uttarakhand	152.11	134.43	198.61	175.35	28.92	25.56	37.76	33.33
28	West Bengal	100.58	61.59	120.40	77.76	102.90	63.02	123.19	79.55
29	A&N Islands	719.81	657.67	860.58	732.23	44.94	41.06	53.73	45.71
30	Chandigarh	433.61	384.97	507.94	459.29	5895.61	5234.21	6906.14	6244.74
31	D&N Haveli	86.32	71.32	86.32	71.32	66.80	55.19	66.80	55.19
32	Daman & Diu	141.87	85.12	141.87	85.12	366.07	219.64	366.07	219.64
33	Delhi	370.71	347.29	420.49	391.33	4824.68	4519.89	5472.56	5093.05
34	Lakshadweep	453.25	358.44	453.25	358.44	1090.63	862.50	1090.63	862.50
35	Puducherry	214.26	152.39	265.70	177.34	663.75	472.08	823.13	549.38
	All India	145.02	106.79	181.47	136.42	55.75	41.05	69.76	52.45



**TABLE 3.3 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS
ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	4	0	20	19	1	22	17	5	29	21	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	6	1	5
3	Assam	3	3	0	10	10	0	10	5	5	10	7	3
4	Bihar	3	4	0	8	13	0	21	20	1	23	22	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	2	1	1	7	6	1	6	5	1
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	4	4	0	17	14	3	20	18	2	33	28	5
8	Haryana	7	3	4	9	9	0	20	14	6	14	8	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	2	0	7	5	2	20	13	7	14	13	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	4	7	0	11	21	0	21	27	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	6	10	0	13	10	3	14	12	2
12	Karnataka	5	5	0	21	18	3	29	28	1	24	24	0
13	Kerala	1	1	0	7	6	1	11	5	6	11	6	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	12	32	0	35	58	0	25	27	0
15	Maharashtra	5	5	0	23	22	1	45	43	2	38	34	4
16	Manipur	1	1	0	3	3	0	9	5	4	9	4	5
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	7	5	2	6	4	2	7	4	3
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	3	4
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	7	6	1	12	7	5
20	Odisha	2	2	0	6	6	0	16	16	0	20	18	2
21	Punjab	3	1	2	9	9	0	29	27	2	20	13	7
22	Rajasthan	2	4	0	8	28	0	22	31	0	19	22	0
23	Sikkim	1	4	0	2	1	1	3	7	-4	4	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0	24	20	4	37	28	9	35	29	6
25	Tripura	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	5	0	7	2	5
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	10	0	36	30	6	56	33	23	61	35	26
27	Uttarakhand	1	2	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	9	5	4
28	West Bengal	8	8	0	25	22	3	43	27	16	56	38	18
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	10	1	0	0	0	20	16	4	19	14	5
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
	All India	89	92	8	272	296	28	528	477	97	561	437	136

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP/COMN			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	83	36	168	103	65	506	459	47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	22	6	21	17	4	38	28	10
3	Assam	51	44	7	65	61	4	183	109	74
4	Bihar	90	76	14	21	1	20	411	280	131
5	Chhattisgarh	42	31	11	47	30	17	231	146	85
6	Goa	14	12	2	0	0	0	32	23	9
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	102	71	31	320	242	78
8	Haryana	64	36	28	21	20	1	220	177	43
9	Himachal Pradesh	48	58	0	39	25	14	134	108	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123	151	0	0	0	0	339	536	0
11	Jharkhand	40	64	0	35	11	24	353	176	177
12	Karnataka	163	163	0	15	7	8	417	417	0
13	Kerala	70	68	2	8	8	0	303	300	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	55	62	0	153	157	0	735	647	88
15	Maharashtra	269	193	76	0	0	0	726	494	232
16	Manipur	23	22	1	26	10	16	107	70	37
17	Meghalaya	25	24	1	10	9	1	35	26	9
18	Mizoram	20	20	0	20	20	0	45	40	5
19	Nagaland	23	23	0	15	14	1	46	44	2
20	Odisha	125	70	55	42	24	18	395	295	100
21	Punjab	160	165	0	0	0	0	276	236	40
22	Rajasthan	154	76	78	233	169	64	562	396	166
23	Sikkim	23	25	0	18	18	0	46	41	5
24	Tamil Nadu	113	100	13	103	18	85	722	672	50
25	Tripura	27	25	2	34	15	19	139	54	85
26	Uttar Pradesh	177	180	0	240	153	87	927	772	155
27	Uttarakhand	17	21	0	30	9	21	104	74	30
28	West Bengal	109	78	31	92	66	26	417	268	149
29	A&N Islands	5	6	0	0	0	0	22	20	2
30	Chandigarh	5	5	0	3	2	1	21	13	8
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	47	22	25	32	39	0	290	221	69
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
35	Puducherry	3	5	0	0	0	0	21	19	2
	All India	2,236	1,934	388	1,594	1,078	527	9,127	7,409	1,917

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,063	1,665	398	6,359	3,850	2,509	6,076	4,182	1,894
2	Arunachal Pradesh	111	108	3	427	301	126	439	320	119
3	Assam	536	461	75	2,784	2,499	285	2,036	1,996	40
4	Bihar	816	676	140	8,862	6,272	2,590	5,074	4,152	922
5	Chhattisgarh	617	540	77	1,735	694	1,041	2,123	1,403	720
6	Goa	76	61	15	291	126	165	200	187	13
7	Gujarat	1,136	647	489	3,625	1,853	1,772	10,211	7,376	2,835
8	Haryana	800	634	166	2,006	1,325	681	4,595	3,415	1,180
9	Himachal Pradesh	209	188	21	497	412	85	986	910	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	756	696	60	2452	1,899	553	3340	2,972	368
11	Jharkhand	693	537	156	4,159	2,517	1,642	4,242	3,599	643
12	Karnataka	1,163	1,163	0	3,207	2,055	1,152	4,641	4,228	413
13	Kerala	440	430	10	2,100	1,900	200	1,688	1,500	188
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,548	1,274	274	4,702	2,749	1,953	5,611	4,111	1,500
15	Maharashtra	3,440	3,399	41	9,741	6,707	3,034	19,895	18,568	1,327
16	Manipur	313	254	59	1,163	779	384	1,317	638	679
17	Meghalaya	159	125	34	786	700	86	166	163	3
18	Mizoram	154	153	1	486	468	18	491	476	15
19	Nagaland	78	63	15	413	415	0	420	420	0
20	Odisha	976	679	297	2,694	2,179	515	4,589	3,935	654
21	Punjab	904	838	66	2,173	1,551	622	4,557	4,106	451
22	Rajasthan	1,036	811	225	3,689	2,279	1,410	5,661	3,963	1,698
23	Sikkim	51	57	0	155	156	0	177	239	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2,657	2,571	86	9,061	6,786	2,275	0	0	0
25	Tripura	213	195	18	761	637	124	614	555	59
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,389	739	1,650	19,542	8,122	11,420	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	141	120	21	927	889	38	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	1,080	750	330	7,993	4,714	3,279	12,044	8,774	3,270
29	A&N Islands	54	46	8	226	174	52	290	166	124
30	Chandigarh	63	61	2	339	304	35	275	210	65
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	16	9	7	8	8	0
32	Daman & Diu	6	6	0	21	5	16	21	21	0
33	Delhi	1,280	1,247	33	5,368	4,649	719	6,490	5,662	828
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	7	13	28	17	11
35	Puducherry	70	65	5	248	204	44	86	71	15
	All India	26,036	21,264	4,778	109,028	70,186	38,845	108,391	88,343	20,110

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16,862	15,221	1,641	74,980	56,416	18,564	107,208	82,040	25,168
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,589	1,364	225	5,479	4,912	567	8,141	7,078	1,063
3	Assam	3,966	3,634	332	22,502	19,360	3,142	32,156	28,189	3,967
4	Bihar	9,077	4,689	4,388	45,209	38,412	6,797	69,615	54,617	14,998
5	Chhattisgarh	5,881	3,956	1,925	35,597	24,263	11,334	46,289	31,076	15,213
6	Goa	1,034	768	266	3,679	2,941	738	5,330	4,120	1,210
7	Gujarat	14,654	11,283	3,371	62,346	31,642	30,704	92,468	53,178	39,290
8	Haryana	9,230	5,078	4,152	39,993	24,681	15,312	56,979	35,400	21,579
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,722	1,580	142	7,183	6,391	792	10,860	9,705	1,155
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8,282	7,610	672	34,659	33,215	1,444	49,989	47,135	2,854
11	Jharkhand	7,956	4,416	3,540	38,439	31,659	6,780	55,951	43,013	12,938
12	Karnataka	18,273	15,894	2,379	50,897	38,892	12,005	78,855	62,894	15,961
13	Kerala	7,730	7,700	30	29,550	29,000	550	41,919	40,924	995
14	Madhya Pradesh	13,134	10,688	2,446	41,322	35,846	5,476	67,335	55,656	11,679
15	Maharashtra	73,280	71,489	1,791	83,623	80,390	3,233	191,085	181,344	9,741
16	Manipur	2,251	998	1,253	13,404	8,975	4,429	18,626	11,759	6,867
17	Meghalaya	636	586	50	5,506	4,386	1,120	7,344	6,033	1,311
18	Mizoram	741	741	0	2,688	2,508	180	4,655	4,432	223
19	Nagaland	1,612	1,603	9	6,179	6,179	0	8,808	8,777	31
20	Odisha	3,000	2,649	351	21,622	19,560	2,062	33,487	29,433	4,054
21	Punjab	9,664	5,580	4,084	41,987	32,890	9,097	59,782	45,416	14,366
22	Rajasthan	7,759	7,886	0	59,326	59,147	179	78,471	74,812	3,659
23	Sikkim	387	636	0	1,658	933	725	2,525	2,119	406
24	Tamil Nadu	11,165	0	11,165	75,723	71,256	4,467	99,643	81,483	18,160
25	Tripura	1,403	1,152	251	9,621	7,859	1,762	12,825	10,501	2,324
26	Uttar Pradesh	58,918	12,199	46,719	249,660	117,521	132,139	332,016	139,794	192,222
27	Uttarakhand	1,973	1,710	263	12,256	10,832	1,424	15,465	13,668	1,797
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	69,459	41,184	28,275	91,326	55,929	35,397
29	A&N Islands	728	634	94	2,378	2,337	41	3,707	3,387	320
30	Chandigarh	1,439	774	665	4,574	4,596	0	6,721	5,967	754
31	D&N Haveli	76	66	10	221	183	38	328	271	57
32	Daman & Diu	92	89	3	265	120	145	410	246	164
33	Delhi	18,938	17,088	1,850	39,055	38,062	993	71,550	67,030	4,520
34	Lakshadweep	64	50	14	230	194	36	349	276	73
35	Puducherry	598	566	32	2,158	1,333	825	3,186	2,266	920
	All India	314,114	220,377	94,113	1,193,428	888,075	305,375	1,765,404	1,299,968	465,436

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.4 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Police Strength			Actual Police Strength		
		D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio	D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	15,366	91,842	1 : 6.0	10,403	71,637	1 : 6.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,073	7,068	1 : 6.6	802	6,276	1 : 7.8
3	Assam	5,688	26,468	1 : 4.7	5,195	22,994	1 : 4.4
4	Bihar	15,329	54,286	1 : 3.5	11,516	43,101	1 : 3.7
5	Chhattisgarh	4,811	41,478	1 : 8.6	2,857	28,219	1 : 9.9
6	Goa	617	4,713	1 : 7.6	411	3,709	1 : 9.0
7	Gujarat	15,468	77,000	1 : 5.0	10,253	42,925	1 : 4.2
8	Haryana	7,756	49,223	1 : 6.3	5,641	29,759	1 : 5.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,955	8,905	1 : 4.6	1,734	7,971	1 : 4.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7,048	42,941	1 : 6.1	6,310	40,825	1 : 6.5
11	Jharkhand	9,556	46,395	1 : 4.9	6,938	36,075	1 : 5.2
12	Karnataka	9,685	69,170	1 : 7.1	8,108	54,786	1 : 6.8
13	Kerala	4,639	37,280	1 : 8.0	4,224	36,700	1 : 8.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	12,879	54,456	1 : 4.2	9,122	46,534	1 : 5.1
15	Maharashtra	34,182	156,903	1 : 4.6	29,465	151,879	1 : 5.2
16	Manipur	2,971	15,655	1 : 5.3	1,786	9,973	1 : 5.6
17	Meghalaya	1,202	6,142	1 : 5.1	1,061	4,972	1 : 4.7
18	Mizoram	1,226	3,429	1 : 2.8	1,183	3,249	1 : 2.7
19	Nagaland	1,017	7,791	1 : 7.7	995	7,782	1 : 7.8
20	Odisha	8,865	24,622	1 : 2.8	7,224	22,209	1 : 3.1
21	Punjab	8,131	51,651	1 : 6.4	6,946	38,470	1 : 5.5
22	Rajasthan	11,386	67,085	1 : 5.9	7,779	67,033	1 : 8.6
23	Sikkim	480	2,045	1 : 4.3	550	1,569	1 : 2.9
24	Tamil Nadu	12,755	86,888	1 : 6.8	10,227	71,256	1 : 7.0
25	Tripura	1,801	11,024	1 : 6.1	1,490	9,011	1 : 6.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	23,438	308,578	1 : 13.2	10,074	129,720	1 : 12.9
27	Uttarakhand	1,236	14,229	1 : 11.5	1,126	12,542	1 : 11.1
28	West Bengal	21,867	69,459	1 : 3.2	14,745	41,184	1 : 2.8
29	A&N Islands	601	3,106	1 : 5.2	416	2,971	1 : 7.1
30	Chandigarh	708	6,013	1 : 8.5	597	5,370	1 : 9.0
31	D&N Haveli	31	297	1 : 9.6	22	249	1 : 11.3
32	Daman & Diu	53	357	1 : 6.7	37	209	1 : 5.6
33	Delhi	13,557	57,993	1 : 4.3	11,880	55,150	1 : 4.6
34	Lakshadweep	55	294	1 : 5.3	32	244	1 : 7.6
35	Puducherry	430	2,756	1 : 6.4	367	1,899	1 : 5.2
	All India**	257,862	1,507,542	1 : 5.8	191,516	1,108,452	1 : 5.8

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an Asstt.Sub-Inspector and above to Head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.5-SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF STATE ARMED POLICE-AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	4	3	1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	3	2	0	2	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	5	5	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	1	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	1	5	4	1	8	3	5
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
28	West Bengal	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	4	4	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	1	2	0	20	17	4	38	29	10	48	39	15

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20	20	0	27	27	0	110	105	5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	3	10	0	9	0	33	2	31
3	Assam	32	32	0	23	21	2	224	49	175
4	Bihar	19	18	1	0	0	0	103	28	75
5	Chhattisgarh	22	14	8	38	15	23	115	17	98
6	Goa	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	0	20
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	21	7	14	81	16	65
8	Haryana	5	5	0	0	0	0	16	16	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	8	0	19	9	10	47	0	47
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103	50	53	0	0	0	230	127	103
11	Jharkhand	16	12	4	0	0	0	126	18	108
12	Karnataka	14	12	2	7	6	1	54	46	8
13	Kerala	9	8	1	8	8	0	48	26	22
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	14	8	23	16	7	111	66	45
15	Maharashtra	17	13	4	0	0	0	91	26	65
16	Manipur	22	21	1	39	7	32	110	57	53
17	Meghalaya	6	5	1	15	14	1	44	18	26
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	22	17	5	54	29	25
19	Nagaland	16	16	0	48	46	2	97	98	0
20	Odisha	27	9	18	62	49	13	208	63	145
21	Punjab	66	47	19	0	0	0	145	88	57
22	Rajasthan	11	4	7	29	15	14	70	31	39
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	10	6	4	26	8	18
24	Tamil Nadu	17	17	0	16	9	7	51	44	7
25	Tripura	12	11	1	12	6	6	96	27	69
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	20	13	39	20	19	108	60	48
27	Uttarakhand	5	5	0	10	0	10	24	6	18
28	West Bengal	22	22	0	14	14	0	109	70	39
29	A&N Islands	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6	3	3	22	4	18	58	16	42
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
	All India	557	403	156	504	325	188	2,614	1,159	1,456

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	353	210	143	868	431	437	836	704	132
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40	32	8	125	28	97	142	84	58
3	Assam	261	206	55	886	862	24	218	210	8
4	Bihar	153	128	25	857	765	92	133	105	28
5	Chhattisgarh	193	164	29	630	406	224	743	649	94
6	Goa	14	0	14	46	44	2	36	0	36
7	Gujarat	137	59	78	535	344	191	1,800	1,314	486
8	Haryana	47	45	2	131	130	1	214	212	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	57	35	22	175	150	25	127	118	9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	209	172	37	753	628	125	595	586	9
11	Jharkhand	161	135	26	809	713	96	137	85	52
12	Karnataka	117	52	65	309	108	201	122	103	19
13	Kerala	94	54	40	280	279	1	112	31	81
14	Madhya Pradesh	280	221	59	869	669	200	1,205	1,001	204
15	Maharashtra	207	139	68	421	220	201	1,472	1,143	329
16	Manipur	138	123	15	370	270	100	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	54	47	7	154	150	4	88	24	64
18	Mizoram	69	66	3	199	199	0	11	11	0
19	Nagaland	126	123	3	353	352	1	0	0	0
20	Odisha	258	58	200	808	393	415	440	278	162
21	Punjab	187	170	17	575	557	18	473	439	34
22	Rajasthan	126	98	28	395	115	280	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	32	7	25	89	24	65	272	63	209
24	Tamil Nadu	151	145	6	477	464	13	0	0	0
25	Tripura	156	145	11	396	352	44	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	306	204	102	941	410	531	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	41	27	14	122	93	29	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	251	166	85	588	262	326	3,406	2,658	748
29	A&N Islands	4	4	0	21	4	17	8	8	0
30	Chandigarh	8	8	0	28	28	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	70	70	0	437	256	181	262	184	78
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	6	0	18	11	7	3	3	0
	All India	4,305	3,119	1,187	13,665	9,717	3,948	12,891	10,013	2,878

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H. CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,855	3,544	1,311	14,947	9,896	5,051	22,017	14,938	7,079
2	Arunachal Pradesh	899	479	420	3,370	3,351	19	4,622	3,988	634
3	Assam	4,371	4,281	90	24,165	21,537	2,628	30,184	27,201	2,983
4	Bihar	3,353	3,169	184	13,676	9,830	3,846	18,298	14,045	4,253
5	Chhattisgarh	3,337	2,611	726	15,260	10,759	4,501	20,341	14,638	5,703
6	Goa	320	0	320	1,350	1,158	192	1,788	1,202	586
7	Gujarat	1,916	1,538	378	16,418	11,729	4,689	20,912	15,011	5,901
8	Haryana	688	292	396	3,598	3,139	459	4,702	3,841	861
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,142	847	295	4,747	3,468	1,279	6,325	4,636	1,689
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,010	4,864	146	21,346	18,907	2,439	28,253	25,339	2,914
11	Jharkhand	3,229	2,783	446	13,232	10,601	2,631	17,713	14,348	3,365
12	Karnataka	2,318	2,136	182	9,370	5,536	3,834	12,314	8,001	4,313
13	Kerala	1,660	1,420	240	8,579	7,001	1,578	10,793	8,830	1,963
14	Madhya Pradesh	4,073	3,660	413	16,521	16,355	166	23,110	22,008	1,102
15	Maharashtra	6,528	2,019	4,509	9,616	10,743	0	18,356	14,307	4,049
16	Manipur	2,664	2,593	71	9,941	9,665	276	13,288	12,740	548
17	Meghalaya	903	762	141	4,533	4,263	270	5,797	5,283	514
18	Mizoram	1,155	1,113	42	5,072	4,345	727	6,591	5,789	802
19	Nagaland	1,301	1,298	3	13,530	13,512	18	15,474	15,451	23
20	Odisha	3,598	1,762	1,836	17,952	13,323	4,629	23,353	15,935	7,418
21	Punjab	3,510	3,194	316	14,730	12,205	2,525	19,696	16,710	2,986
22	Rajasthan	2,274	1,767	507	12,088	9,820	2,268	14,998	11,854	3,144
23	Sikkim	660	328	332	2,457	1,399	1,058	3,551	1,841	1,710
24	Tamil Nadu	1,580	1,597	0	13,140	10,646	2,494	15,437	12,927	2,510
25	Tripura	4,056	3,692	364	9,780	9,020	760	14,514	13,256	1,258
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,315	4,268	2,047	28,458	22,346	6,112	36,214	27,336	8,878
27	Uttarakhand	854	683	171	3,635	3,346	289	4,728	4,160	568
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	13,606	11,477	2,129	18,004	14,676	3,328
29	A&N Islands	127	84	43	562	283	279	725	384	341
30	Chandigarh	179	179	0	936	936	0	1,152	1,152	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1,879	1,496	383	6,874	6,470	404	9,608	8,500	1,108
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	100	96	4	637	254	383	765	371	394
	All India	74,854	58,555	16,316	334,126	277,320	57,933	443,623	360,698	82,925

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH AND VACANCY OF TOTAL (CIVIL + ARMED) POLICE FORCE -- AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/SPI. DGP			Adl. DG			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	4	0	21	20	1	22	17	5	29	21	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	6	1	5
3	Assam	3	3	0	11	11	0	11	5	6	12	9	3
4	Bihar	3	4	0	9	14	0	22	21	1	25	22	3
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	3	2	1	8	8	0	7	5	2
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2
7	Gujarat	4	4	0	18	15	3	20	18	2	36	31	5
8	Haryana	7	3	4	10	9	1	21	15	0	15	9	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	2	0	8	5	3	22	14	8	15	13	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	5	8	0	13	22	0	25	30	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	7	11	0	14	10	4	15	12	3
12	Karnataka	5	5	0	22	18	4	30	29	1	25	25	0
13	Kerala	1	1	0	8	7	1	12	6	6	12	7	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	13	33	0	40	61	0	25	29	0
15	Maharashtra	5	5	0	24	23	1	47	45	2	39	35	4
16	Manipur	1	1	0	4	4	0	10	6	4	11	6	5
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	7	5	2	6	4	2	7	4	3
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	3	4
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	8	7	1	14	12	2
20	Odisha	2	2	0	6	6	0	16	16	0	20	18	2
21	Punjab	3	1	2	10	10	0	33	31	0	25	18	7
22	Rajasthan	2	4	0	9	29	0	24	32	0	21	24	0
23	Sikkim	1	4	0	2	2	0	4	8	0	4	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0	25	21	4	39	30	9	37	31	6
25	Tripura	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	6	0	11	3	8
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	11	0	37	30	7	61	37	24	69	38	31
27	Uttarakhand	1	2	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	10	5	5
28	West Bengal	9	9	0	26	23	3	45	28	17	60	42	18
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	10	1	0	0	0	20	16	4	19	15	4
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
	All India	90	94	0	292	313	0	566	506	60	609	476	133

Note : In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	139	103	36	195	130	65	616	564	52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	25	16	21	26	0	71	30	41
3	Assam	83	76	7	88	82	6	407	158	249
4	Bihar	109	94	15	21	1	20	514	308	206
5	Chhattisgarh	64	45	19	85	45	40	346	163	183
6	Goa	16	12	4	0	0	0	52	23	29
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	123	78	45	401	258	143
8	Haryana	69	41	28	21	20	0	236	193	43
9	Himachal Pradesh	55	66	0	58	34	24	181	108	73
10	Jammu & Kashmir	226	201	25	0	0	0	569	663	0
11	Jharkhand	56	76	0	35	11	24	479	194	285
12	Karnataka	177	175	0	22	13	9	471	463	0
13	Kerala	79	76	3	16	16	0	351	326	25
14	Madhya Pradesh	77	76	1	176	173	3	846	713	133
15	Maharashtra	286	206	80	0	0	0	817	520	297
16	Manipur	45	43	2	65	17	48	217	127	90
17	Meghalaya	31	29	2	25	23	2	79	44	35
18	Mizoram	29	29	0	42	37	5	99	69	30
19	Nagaland	39	39	0	63	60	3	143	142	1
20	Odisha	152	79	73	104	73	31	603	358	245
21	Punjab	226	212	14	0	0	0	421	324	97
22	Rajasthan	165	80	85	262	184	78	632	427	205
23	Sikkim	27	29	0	28	24	4	72	49	23
24	Tamil Nadu	130	117	13	119	27	92	773	716	57
25	Tripura	39	36	3	46	21	25	235	81	154
26	Uttar Pradesh	210	200	10	279	173	106	1,035	832	203
27	Uttarakhand	22	26	0	40	9	31	128	80	48
28	West Bengal	131	100	31	106	80	26	526	338	188
29	A&N Islands	5	7	0	0	0	0	24	20	0
30	Chandigarh	5	5	0	3	2	1	22	14	8
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	53	25	28	54	43	11	348	237	111
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
35	Puducherry	3	5	0	0	0	0	23	20	3
	All India	2,793	2,337	456	2,098	1,403	695	11,741	8,568	3,173

Note : In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,416	1,875	541	7,227	4,281	2,946	6,912	4,886	2,026
2	Arunachal Pradesh	151	140	11	552	329	223	581	404	177
3	Assam	797	667	130	3,670	3,361	309	2,254	2,206	48
4	Bihar	969	804	165	9,719	7,037	2,682	5,207	4,257	950
5	Chhattisgarh	810	704	106	2,365	1,100	1,265	2,866	2,052	814
6	Goa	90	61	29	337	170	167	236	187	49
7	Gujarat	1,273	706	567	4,160	2,197	1,963	12,011	8,690	3,321
8	Haryana	847	679	168	2,137	1,455	682	4,809	3,627	1,182
9	Himachal Pradesh	266	223	43	672	562	110	1,113	1,028	85
10	Jammu & Kashmir	965	868	97	3,205	2,527	678	3,935	3,558	377
11	Jharkhand	854	672	182	4,968	3,230	1,738	4,379	3,684	695
12	Karnataka	1,280	1,215	0	3,516	2,163	1,353	4,763	4,331	432
13	Kerala	534	484	50	2,380	2,179	201	1,800	1,531	269
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,828	1,495	333	5,571	3,418	2,153	6,816	5,112	1,704
15	Maharashtra	3,647	3,538	109	10,162	6,927	3,235	21,367	19,711	1,656
16	Manipur	451	377	74	1,533	1,049	484	1,317	638	679
17	Meghalaya	213	172	41	940	850	90	254	187	67
18	Mizoram	223	219	4	685	667	18	502	487	15
19	Nagaland	204	186	18	766	767	0	420	420	0
20	Odisha	1,234	737	497	3,502	2,572	930	5,029	4,213	816
21	Punjab	1,091	1,008	83	2,748	2,108	640	5,030	4,545	485
22	Rajasthan	1,162	909	253	4,084	2,394	1,690	5,661	3,963	1,698
23	Sikkim	83	64	19	244	180	64	449	302	147
24	Tamil Nadu	2,808	2,716	92	9,538	7,250	2,288	0	0	0
25	Tripura	369	340	29	1,157	989	168	614	555	59
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,695	943	1,752	20,483	8,532	11,951	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	182	147	35	1,049	982	0	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	1,331	916	415	8,581	4,976	3,605	15,450	11,432	4,018
29	A&N Islands	58	50	0	247	178	69	298	174	124
30	Chandigarh	71	69	2	367	332	35	275	210	65
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	16	9	7	8	8	0
32	Daman & Diu	6	6	0	21	5	16	21	21	0
33	Delhi	1,350	1,317	33	5,805	4,905	900	6,752	5,846	906
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	7	13	28	17	11
35	Puducherry	75	71	4	266	215	51	89	74	15
	All India	30,341	24,383	5,958	122,693	79,903	42,790	121,282	98,356	22,926

Note : In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	21,717	18,765	2,952	89,927	66,312	23,615	129,225	96,978	32,247
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,488	1,843	645	8,849	8,263	586	12,763	11,066	1,697
3	Assam	8,337	7,915	422	46,667	40,897	5,770	62,340	55,390	6,950
4	Bihar	12,430	7,858	4,572	58,885	48,242	10,643	87,913	68,662	19,251
5	Chhattisgarh	9,218	6,567	2,651	50,857	35,022	15,835	66,630	45,714	20,916
6	Goa	1,354	768	586	5,029	4,099	930	7,118	5,322	1,796
7	Gujarat	16,570	12,821	3,749	78,764	43,371	35,393	113,380	68,189	45,191
8	Haryana	9,918	5,370	4,548	43,591	27,820	15,771	61,681	39,241	22,440
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,864	2,427	437	11,930	9,859	2,071	17,185	14,341	2,844
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13,292	12,474	818	56,005	52,122	3,883	78,242	72,474	5,768
11	Jharkhand	11,185	7,199	3,986	51,671	42,260	9,411	73,664	57,361	16,303
12	Karnataka	20,591	18,030	0	60,267	44,428	15,839	91,169	70,895	20,274
13	Kerala	9,390	9,120	270	38,129	36,001	2,128	52,712	49,754	2,958
14	Madhya Pradesh	17,207	14,348	2,859	57,843	52,201	5,642	90,445	77,664	12,781
15	Maharashtra	79,808	73,508	6,300	93,239	91,133	2,106	209,441	195,651	13,790
16	Manipur	4,915	3,591	1,324	23,345	18,640	4,705	31,914	24,499	7,415
17	Meghalaya	1,539	1,348	191	10,039	8,649	1,390	13,141	11,316	1,825
18	Mizoram	1,896	1,854	42	7,760	6,853	907	11,246	10,221	1,025
19	Nagaland	2,913	2,901	12	19,709	19,691	18	24,282	24,228	54
20	Odisha	6,598	4,411	2,187	39,574	32,883	6,691	56,840	45,368	11,472
21	Punjab	13,174	8,774	4,400	56,717	45,095	11,622	79,478	62,126	17,352
22	Rajasthan	10,033	9,653	380	71,414	68,967	2,447	93,469	86,666	6,803
23	Sikkim	1,047	964	0	4,115	2,332	1,783	6,076	3,960	2,116
24	Tamil Nadu	12,745	1,597	11,148	88,863	81,902	6,961	115,080	94,410	20,670
25	Tripura	5,459	4,844	615	19,401	16,879	2,522	27,339	23,757	3,582
26	Uttar Pradesh	65,233	16,467	48,766	278,118	139,867	138,251	368,230	167,130	201,100
27	Uttarakhand	2,827	2,393	434	15,891	14,178	1,713	20,193	17,828	2,365
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	83,065	52,661	30,404	109,330	70,605	38,725
29	A&N Islands	855	718	137	2,940	2,620	320	4,432	3,771	661
30	Chandigarh	1,618	953	665	5,510	5,532	0	7,873	7,119	754
31	D&N Haveli	76	66	10	221	183	38	328	271	57
32	Daman & Diu	92	89	3	265	120	145	410	246	164
33	Delhi	20,817	18,584	2,233	45,929	44,532	1,397	81,158	75,530	5,628
34	Lakshadweep	64	50	14	230	194	36	349	276	73
35	Puducherry	698	662	36	2,795	1,587	1,208	3,951	2,637	1,314
	All India	388,968	278,932	110,036	1,527,554	1,165,395	362,159	2,209,027	1,660,666	548,361

Note : In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as ' 0'



TABLE 3.7 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE (RANK- WISE) AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	4	1	3	1	29	54	54	548	1521	2,218
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	16	5	14	538	581
3	Assam	0	0	0	6	6	20	3	60	30	78	432	635
4	Bihar	0	3	2	2	0	9	11	137	55	130	1,991	2,340
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	3	5	23	57	35	40	130	1,720	2,013
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	13	0	146	174	342
7	Gujarat	1	0	2	0	6	6	6	100	254	565	1,116	2,056
8	Haryana	0	0	1	6	0	20	22	92	103	382	2,181	2,807
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	9	0	4	9	16	14	93	1269	1,415
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	4	0	27	33	75	36	219	1,845	2,240
11	Jharkhand	1	2	2	4	1	6	7	37	80	182	1,630	1,952
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	10	0	17	28	82	191	533	2,780	3,643
13	Kerala	2	0	0	3	0	1	24	96	0	175	2739	3,040
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	4	3	7	18	64	130	431	449	324	2277	3,709
15	Maharashtra	2	3	0	16	0	33	95	410	417	2,849	13,724	17,549
16	Manipur	0	0	0	7	1	13	1	83	83	159	1,133	1,480
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	2	2	3	11	75	10	23	230	356
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0	10	19	116	106	168	167	587
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	7	8	15	11	24	35	11	148	259
20	Odisha	0	2	5	4	2	11	84	398	87	8	3174	3,775
21	Punjab	0	2	1	7	0	23	27	85	77	289	4,333	4,844
22	Rajasthan	0	2	3	11	2	41	10	146	35	92	5,411	5,753
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3	0	13	12	21	4	8	236	297
24	Tamil Nadu	2	1	3	35	4	62	227	1,575	0	0	14,297	16,206
25	Tripura	0	0	0	3	1	4	5	43	52	58	610	776
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	5	3	10	10	65	4	212	0	112	6069	6,491
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	6	0	10	1	83	0	60	1,384	1,544
28	West Bengal	0	0	1	4	7	12	22	92	94	0	1,732	1,964
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	9	2	42	368	432
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17	6	12	927	977
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	13	26
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
33	Delhi	0	1	0	2	2	20	87	262	625	522	3,500	5,021
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	14	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	11	3	2	148	167
	All India	15	28	31	177	78	537	1,012	4,909	2,947	7,953	79,831	97,518



TABLE 3.8 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TRAFFIC POLICE (RANK-WISE) AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	5	35	77	107	331	1,423	1,980
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	11	80	99
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	48	72	135	890	1,155
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	0	3	7	19	37	51	200	318
5	Chhattisgarh	0	1	0	0	1	4	17	6	35	109	430	603
6	Goa	0	0	0	1	0	2	8	16	39	118	185	369
7	Gujarat	0	0	2	1	0	4	17	88	392	806	867	2,177
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1	0	6	26	28	173	133	1,124	1,491
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	6	8	10	49	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	2	7	0	16	43	96	115	142	765	1,187
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	54	108	145	736	1,053
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	2	0	11	59	361	450	1,398	3,691	5,974
13	Kerala	0	1	0	2	0	13	14	128	62	653	2093	2,966
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0	1	0	5	37	88	115	401	1141	1,790
15	Maharashtra	1	0	0	4	0	23	134	198	754	4,299	3,814	9,227
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	14	29	19	161	226
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	46	0	100	226	380
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	6	2	20	204	237
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	7	13	2	258	286
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	34	95	718	858
21	Punjab	0	1	0	1	5	6	16	26	125	383	1,070	1,633
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	1	3	4	29	118	171	557	2,978	3,862
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	21	50	83
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	7	0	24	184	508	0	3,398	2,031	6,155
25	Tripura	0	0	0	1	1	1	8	6	8	24	207	256
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	0	0	10	7	13	90	0	677	2,926	3,724
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	0	66	234	320
28	West Bengal	2	1	1	4	0	11	45	126	441	0	1,831	2,462
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	13	118	140
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	17	16	61	311	413
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	11
33	Delhi	1	1	1	1	2	16	65	214	256	1,225	4,063	5,845
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	1	13	130	159
	All India	9	10	7	43	26	177	812	2,435	3,569	15,418	35,011	57,517

**TABLE 3.9 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL BRANCH DEALING WITH INTELLIGENCE- AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	2	1	4	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	2	0	2	1
4	Bihar	1	1	2	1	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	1	0	2	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	0	2	3	4	3
8	Haryana	2	1	2	2	3	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	1	0	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	1	2	2
11	Jharkhand	1	1	1	0	1	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	1	1	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	3	3	2	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	4	4	0	0
15	Maharashtra	4	1	2	3	4	0
16	Manipur	1	1	1	1	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	1	1	2	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Odisha	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	Punjab	1	1	2	2	3	4
22	Rajasthan	1	1	2	1	3	1
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	2	2	1	1
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	3	2	1	1
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	1	0	1	0
28	West Bengal	1	1	2	2	2	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	0	0	1	1
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	27	21	41	33	47	28



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	13	19	19	77	74
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	0	1	1
3	Assam	8	8	3	3	36	17
4	Bihar	5	4	0	0	60	21
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	4	1	8	4
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	1	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	8	7	11	8
8	Haryana	8	2	0	0	23	22
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	3	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	10	0	0	48	45
11	Jharkhand	6	3	12	0	26	16
12	Karnataka	12	10	0	0	39	29
13	Kerala	11	11	0	0	44	41
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0	0	46	46
15	Maharashtra	20	10	0	0	52	16
16	Manipur	3	3	2	2	13	11
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0	0	5	4
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	3	3
19	Nagaland	3	3	1	1	14	14
20	Odisha	6	3	7	4	56	32
21	Punjab	19	23	47	32	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4	2	26	17	20	16
23	Sikkim	2	3	0	0	6	7
24	Tamil Nadu	4	4	8	2	45	42
25	Tripura	1	1	3	2	8	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	9	10	9	4	60	44
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	4	1	14	4
28	West Bengal	5	2	1	1	15	12
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	1	9	8
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
	All India	179	137	158	99	746	546



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	188	131	453	181	37	37
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	6	19	18	11	15
3	Assam	101	75	438	353	374	370
4	Bihar	170	141	687	318	484	250
5	Chhattisgarh	39	37	71	32	36	19
6	Goa	4	1	17	11	8	5
7	Gujarat	77	56	83	30	108	79
8	Haryana	45	44	129	113	309	140
9	Himachal Pradesh	11	8	34	24	28	21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71	62	228	130	238	217
11	Jharkhand	214	134	652	150	225	169
12	Karnataka	74	67	224	93	40	39
13	Kerala	50	44	243	133	133	111
14	Madhya Pradesh	168	168	316	316	169	169
15	Maharashtra	242	95	582	63	485	383
16	Manipur	55	45	168	85	122	51
17	Meghalaya	27	25	86	74	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	32	29	21	17
19	Nagaland	25	24	82	77	88	86
20	Odisha	163	64	172	73	258	233
21	Punjab	189	110	328	194	466	431
22	Rajasthan	130	92	378	265	293	263
23	Sikkim	6	9	25	20	21	14
24	Tamil Nadu	167	162	677	387	0	0
25	Tripura	7	8	63	26	61	61
26	Uttar Pradesh	326	119	845	621	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	67	43	267	168	0	0
28	West Bengal	46	31	130	89	75	63
29	A&N Islands	1	1	7	3	5	2
30	Chandigarh	10	2	26	13	33	10
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	37	37	173	151	190	189
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	2	3	5	1	1
	All India	2,723	1,852	7,639	4,245	4,319	3,445



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	984	478	1,304	937	3,100	1,875
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	45	115	171	171	257
3	Assam	342	320	627	569	1,935	1,718
4	Bihar	144	115	556	420	2,111	1,272
5	Chhattisgarh	58	33	136	85	357	213
6	Goa	34	38	47	67	112	124
7	Gujarat	159	104	192	53	645	343
8	Haryana	800	470	794	528	2,115	1,324
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	22	74	85	177	166
10	Jammu & Kashmir	486	380	927	941	2,013	1,788
11	Jharkhand	56	55	1,112	599	2,306	1,128
12	Karnataka	305	291	589	463	1,286	995
13	Kerala	548	511	109	101	1,144	957
14	Madhya Pradesh	357	357	470	470	1,533	1,533
15	Maharashtra	1,401	1,219	982	600	3,774	2,390
16	Manipur	103	52	713	483	1,182	734
17	Meghalaya	30	26	168	148	323	282
18	Mizoram	28	28	100	90	196	178
19	Nagaland	231	231	391	391	837	828
20	Odisha	89	78	268	245	1,022	735
21	Punjab	663	641	1,245	1,206	2,963	2,644
22	Rajasthan	235	211	705	700	1,797	1,569
23	Sikkim	56	46	119	36	237	136
24	Tamil Nadu	1,080	832	624	472	2,609	1,905
25	Tripura	7	11	236	207	386	319
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,124	621	1,185	1,174	3,563	2,597
27	Uttarakhand	319	269	471	403	1,144	890
28	West Bengal	0	0	330	288	607	491
29	A&N Islands	27	26	9	18	50	51
30	Chandigarh	56	29	72	46	198	101
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	236	209	111	112	760	710
34	Lakshadweep	5	10	11	4	18	14
35	Puducherry	18	13	3	2	28	24
	All India	10,025	7,771	14,795	12,114	40,699	30,291

**TABLE 3.10-- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF C.I.D. OF CRIME BRANCH DEALING WITH INVESTIGATION OF CRIME - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	5	2	3	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	0	1	1
4	Bihar	1	1	3	2	2	2
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	1	1	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	1	3	2	5	4
8	Haryana	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	1	1	1	1
11	Jharkhand	1	1	2	2	1	1
12	Karnataka	3	2	0	0	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	2	1	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	3	3	1	1
15	Maharashtra	1	1	4	2	2	2
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Odisha	1	1	1	1	2	0
21	Punjab	1	1	2	2	2	2
22	Rajasthan	3	2	4	4	4	3
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	0	1	1
25	Tripura	0	0	1	1	1	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	2	2	1	1
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	0	0	1	0
28	West Bengal	2	2	2	0	4	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	2	2	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	27	24	44	32	41	29



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	13	6	14	12	62	54
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	0	0	8	8
4	Bihar	5	5	0	0	31	15
5	Chhattisgarh	3	1	2	2	7	5
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	2	2
7	Gujarat	0	0	6	4	13	5
8	Haryana	3	3	0	0	8	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	2	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	4	0	0	8	10
11	Jharkhand	4	4	0	1	10	5
12	Karnataka	8	7	0	0	61	52
13	Kerala	15	13	0	0	42	40
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	1	1	30	21
15	Maharashtra	12	5	0	0	30	10
16	Manipur	2	2	0	0	7	1
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0	0	2	1
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	0	2	1
20	Odisha	3	2	2	2	23	21
21	Punjab	10	8	0	0	10	5
22	Rajasthan	8	7	20	20	14	13
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	4	3	3
24	Tamil Nadu	3	1	2	0	17	6
25	Tripura	1	1	2	1	7	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	6	4	11	8	42	14
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	2	0	3	3
28	West Bengal	6	4	0	0	20	11
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3	2	3	5	26	12
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
	All India	124	95	67	62	492	334



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	170	142	262	84	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	3	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	78	63	75	73	57	53
4	Bihar	89	62	304	103	112	75
5	Chhattisgarh	34	24	43	22	1	1
6	Goa	3	3	7	1	3	3
7	Gujarat	71	37	54	42	103	67
8	Haryana	22	22	53	53	89	89
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	5	12	8	13	9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	20	59	32	71	66
11	Jharkhand	53	50	118	53	58	49
12	Karnataka	60	54	70	22	0	0
13	Kerala	64	61	80	70	90	79
14	Madhya Pradesh	100	87	44	34	3	2
15	Maharashtra	127	113	28	2	92	47
16	Manipur	11	10	21	13	11	4
17	Meghalaya	18	16	28	26	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	7	7	5	4
19	Nagaland	1	1	2	2	3	3
20	Odisha	56	29	27	25	86	85
21	Punjab	25	11	9	9	9	9
22	Rajasthan	63	61	83	81	30	30
23	Sikkim	8	4	14	9	7	2
24	Tamil Nadu	48	44	49	23	0	0
25	Tripura	30	17	11	10	1	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	184	57	5	5	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	20	14	3	11	0	0
28	West Bengal	105	57	229	124	145	90
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	3	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	1	0	8	0	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	0	0
33	Delhi	114	97	249	220	184	173
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	6	3	5	0	0
	All India	1,596	1,181	1,950	1,182	1,173	946



TABLE 3.10 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	254	166	398	256	1,182	724
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	0	9	0	16
3	Assam	23	21	150	106	396	328
4	Bihar	61	43	280	223	888	531
5	Chhattisgarh	32	14	64	35	189	106
6	Goa	15	14	20	31	51	55
7	Gujarat	180	180	380	349	816	691
8	Haryana	186	186	255	255	619	619
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	24	35	32	95	82
10	Jammu & Kashmir	197	202	452	373	817	709
11	Jharkhand	34	21	226	184	507	371
12	Karnataka	106	87	294	153	604	379
13	Kerala	269	252	300	280	863	797
14	Madhya Pradesh	58	55	136	123	382	333
15	Maharashtra	333	309	44	37	673	528
16	Manipur	4	0	36	32	92	62
17	Meghalaya	7	7	35	32	95	87
18	Mizoram	11	11	35	33	70	67
19	Nagaland	3	3	8	10	22	22
20	Odisha	0	0	48	46	249	212
21	Punjab	22	21	27	24	117	92
22	Rajasthan	180	180	701	701	1,110	1,102
23	Sikkim	11	8	40	18	86	51
24	Tamil Nadu	243	118	218	83	583	277
25	Tripura	22	22	21	6	97	65
26	Uttar Pradesh	38	34	248	248	538	374
27	Uttarakhand	8	14	60	54	98	98
28	West Bengal	0	0	310	219	823	509
29	A&N Islands	4	5	13	23	18	32
30	Chandigarh	0	13	0	44	0	70
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	1	1	4	5
33	Delhi	767	549	1,076	1,012	2,426	2,073
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	9	2	7	12	28
	All India	3,095	2,571	5,913	5,039	14,522	11,495



TABLE 3.11 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL TASK FORCE TO DEAL WITH INSURGENTS/EXTREMISTS/TERRORISTS/ORGANISED CRIMINAL GANGS-AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	1	0	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	1	1	1	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	1	0	0	1	1
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	1	0	1	1
12	Karnataka	1	1	3	2	2	2
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	2	1	2	2	3	2
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	1	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1	1	0	1
22	Rajasthan	1	1	1	0	2	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	1	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	1	2	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	2	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	8	8	15	8	15	11



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	1	7	4	44	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	2	2	4	2
4	Bihar	2	0	16	16	25	13
5	Chhattisgarh	3	2	3	0	23	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	2	1	5	4
8	Haryana	1	1	0	0	2	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0	0	44	44
12	Karnataka	14	3	5	2	14	12
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	8	7	0	0	21	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	8	4
17	Meghalaya	0	1	0	2	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	5	3	10	6	49	16
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2	0	4	3	17	14
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	1	1	0	4	3
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	10	3	19	11
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	1	1	1	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	2	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2	0	0	1	7	6
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	52	24	61	41	290	164



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	115	60	280	150	29	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	7	6	22	20	10	10
4	Bihar	0	0	76	73	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	40	17	54	21	87	84
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	12	10	76	37	61	58
8	Haryana	9	9	17	17	48	21
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	48	39	304	68	107	64
12	Karnataka	44	39	97	3	20	3
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	8	32	16	0	0
15	Maharashtra	60	50	154	74	117	45
16	Manipur	16	16	82	110	54	16
17	Meghalaya	0	4	0	0	0	5
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	2	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	119	0	20
20	Odisha	94	11	254	153	50	20
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	33	22	69	34	14	3
23	Sikkim	0	0	2	2	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	9	8	27	27	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	20	8	82	36	16	15
27	Uttarakhand	0	3	5	5	0	1
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	2	12	6	12	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	40	35	183	167	176	155
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	559	348	1,828	1,140	801	533



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	643	320	2,201	1,602	3,330	2,180
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8	8	37	23	92	72
4	Bihar	150	8	718	740	989	851
5	Chhattisgarh	303	189	1,196	1,160	1,710	1,475
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	153	145	470	321	781	578
8	Haryana	72	70	420	340	569	459
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	21	486	276	540	297
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	659	212	2,559	1,451	3,725	1,881
12	Karnataka	88	23	369	111	657	201
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	10	65	59	126	95
15	Maharashtra	446	44	744	211	1,557	436
16	Manipur	108	165	1,592	1,424	1,860	1,735
17	Meghalaya	0	181	0	193	0	386
18	Mizoram	0	10	0	78	0	91
19	Nagaland	0	521	0	4,211	0	4,871
20	Odisha	332	253	2,320	1,859	3,115	2,321
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	1	2
22	Rajasthan	39	15	216	150	398	244
23	Sikkim	0	1	27	27	30	30
24	Tamil Nadu	52	19	143	174	239	233
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	56	46	209	95	417	217
27	Uttarakhand	2	6	25	22	35	39
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	16	12	53	115	100	139
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	137	152	234	283	781	800
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	3,339	2,431	14,084	14,925	21,052	19,633



TABLE 3.12 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	Name of the City	No. of P.S.	DGP/SPDG/ADDI DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/SSP/SP/COM	Add. SSP/Dy. COM	ASP/Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Ahmedabad	46	1	3	2	10	26	0	111	626	1,417	2,398	9,226	13,820
2	Ambala	23	0	1	0	4	1	8	48	110	271	439	2,183	3,065
3	Amravati	10	0	0	1	0	3	7	50	80	167	328	1,281	1,917
4	Amritsar	15	0	1	0	5	0	9	32	60	189	578	3,537	4,411
5	Aurangabad	13	0	1	0	0	3	8	66	131	323	658	2,138	3,328
6	Asansol-Durgapur	16	0	0	1	1	6	13	37	276	320	0	1,864	2,518
7	Bangalore City	152	1	3	3	15	0	47	203	841	1,316	3,380	8,942	14,751
8	Baroda	18	0	1	1	3	8	0	36	229	461	692	2,035	3,466
9	Bhubaneswar	45	0	1	1	8	8	24	54	236	307	259	2,443	3,341
10	Greater Chennai	135	1	4	9	24	6	107	485	2,091	0	2,130	11,674	16,531
11	Coimbatore City	27	0	1	0	4	1	14	41	93	0	157	1,335	1,646
12	Cyberabad	58	0	1	1	7	8	19	119	441	221	672	3,006	4,495
13	Delhi	180	11	20	19	47	32	290	1,280	5,368	6,490	18,938	39,055	71,550
14	Howrah	9	0	0	1	2	2	10	31	251	424	0	2,717	3,438
15	Kochi City	22	0	0	1	2	1	15	19	125	85	414	2,162	2,824
16	Kollam	17	0	0	0	1	1	14	13	115	65	437	1,590	2,236
17	Thrissur	15	0	0	0	1	1	9	13	65	55	251	1,141	1,536
18	Faridabad	18	0	1	1	5	1	10	58	160	404	715	3,633	4,988
19	Gurgoan	27	0	1	1	6	1	17	67	165	407	856	3,301	4,822
20	Hubli-Dharwad City	20	0	0	1	0	2	6	28	45	109	328	1,147	1,666
21	Hyderabad	88	1	3	4	11	16	45	250	770	500	1,431	6,092	9,123
22	Jaipur	58	0	1	2	7	13	44	122	593	609	1,025	7,783	10,199
23	Jalandhar	16	0	1	0	6	0	8	33	61	177	447	2,282	3,015
24	Jodhpur	22	0	1	0	3	5	15	32	114	216	227	1,712	2,325
25	Kolkata	65	2	4	8	26	0	101	510	3,368	3,291	0	14,088	21,398
26	Kozhikod	10	0	0	0	1	1	9	10	58	51	235	1,234	1,599
27	Ludhiana	29	0	1	0	5	0	11	46	92	319	765	3,304	4,543
28	Madurai City	17	0	1	0	4	1	15	47	116	0	260	1,606	2,050
29	Mangalor City	17	0	0	1	2	0	5	20	37	84	217	745	1,111
30	Mumbai City	93	1	4	12	0	39	153	2,054	3,260	4,191	9,102	30,895	49,711
31	Mysore City	20	0	1	0	2	0	6	26	57	118	500	1,057	1,767
32	N.Mumbai	16	1	0	0	0	6	9	258	192	240	1,057	3,114	4,877
33	Nagpur City	23	1	1	4	0	9	19	289	347	622	1,868	4,974	8,134
34	Nasik	11	0	1	0	0	4	8	110	100	180	486	1,850	2,739
35	Pune	33	1	1	4	0	11	25	328	443	766	1,814	6,031	9,424
36	R.Mumbai	17	0	1	0	0	2	8	89	139	352	883	2,464	3,938
37	Rajkot	12	1	0	1	1	4	0	17	97	215	328	1,176	1,840
38	Salem City	15	0	1	0	2	1	10	21	57	0	120	768	980
39	Solapur	7	0	0	1	0	3	7	54	64	144	377	1,180	1,830
40	Surat	26	1	0	3	6	10	0	43	266	645	1,019	3,467	5,460
41	Thane	33	1	1	4	0	11	27	367	432	644	1,593	6,345	9,425
42	Thiruvananthapuram	21	0	0	1	4	0	19	33	161	147	619	2,765	3,749
43	Tirunelveli City	8	0	1	0	1	1	8	21	49	0	77	550	708
44	Tiruchirapalli City	18	0	1	0	2	1	12	32	73	0	953	364	1,438
45	Vijayawada	40	0	0	1	2	3	7	46	145	111	280	1,330	1,925
46	Visakhapatnam	42	0	1	0	2	4	7	58	167	125	333	1,544	2,241
	Total	1,623	24	65	89	232	256	1,205	7,707	22,766	26,778	59,646	213,130	331,898

NA:- Not Available



**TABLE 3.13 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF ARMED POLICE IN METRO CITIES
WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	Name of the City	DGP/ SPDG/ ADDI DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	Addl. SSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Ahmedabad	0	0	0	1	3	0	8	25	311	563	2,376	3,287
2	Ambala	0	0	1	1	5	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,701
3	Asansol-Durgapur	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	37	104	0	535	686
4	Amritsar	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
5	Bangalore City	0	0	0	4	13	0	25	74	135	1,311	2,813	4,375
6	Baroda	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	14	75	113	494	700
7	Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	2	4	17	16	55	71	381	1,626	2,172
8	Greater Chennai	0	0	0	3	1	10	30	145	0	764	5,021	5,974
9	Coimbatore City	0	1	0	1	1	3	4	37	0	73	872	992
10	Cyberabad	0	0	0	1	1	4	11	24	72	216	936	1,265
11	Delhi	0	0	0	6	22	58	70	437	262	1,879	6,874	9,608
12	Gurgoan	0	0	1	1	5	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,701
13	Faridabad	0	0	1	1	5	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,701
14	Howrah	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	46	88	0	546	689
16	Hubli-Dharwad City	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	12	27	132	442	616
18	Hyderabad	0	0	0	1	3	6	28	78	186	558	2,418	3,278
19	Jalandhar	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
20	Jodhpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	66	410	488
21	Kolkata	0	0	1	9	0	44	111	362	1,617	0	7,229	9,373
23	Ludhaina	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
24	Madurai	0	0	0	1	0	3	11	37	0	86	872	1,010
25	Mangalor City	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	9	21	53	133	220
26	Mysore City	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	22	25	144	662	864
27	Rajkot	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5	66	102	548	725
28	Salem	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	16	0	24	317	363
29	Surat	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	16	99	177	794	1,089
30	Tirunelveli City	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	17	0	35	439	497
31	Triuchirapalli City	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	22	0	58	480	568
32	Vijaywada	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	17	48	144	624	843
33	Visakhapatnam	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	19	54	162	702	948
	Total	0	1	5	47	67	194	515	1,929	3,903	9,105	48,957	64,723



TABLE 3.14 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	Name of the City	Teeth to Tail Ratio				
		DG to ASI	HC & Const.	Ratio		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1	Ahmedabad	2,196	11,624	1	:	5.3
2	Ambala	443	2,622	1	:	5.9
3	Amravati	636	1,281	1	:	2.0
4	Amritsar	296	4,115	1	:	13.9
5	Aurangabad	532	2,796	1	:	5.3
6	Asansol	654	1,864	1	:	2.9
7	Bangalore	2,429	12,322	1	:	5.1
8	Baroda	1,431	2,035	1	:	1.4
9	Bhubaneswar	639	2,702	1	:	4.2
10	Greater Chennai	2,727	13,804	1	:	5.1
11	Coimbatore City	154	1,492	1	:	9.7
12	Cyberabad	817	3,678	1	:	4.5
13	Delhi	13,557	57,993	1	:	4.3
14	Howrah	721	2,717	1	:	3.8
15	Kochi City	248	2,576	1	:	10.4
16	Kollam	209	2,027	1	:	9.7
17	Thrissur	144	1,392	1	:	9.7
18	Faridabad	640	4,348	1	:	6.8
19	Gurgoan	665	4,157	1	:	6.3
20	Hubli-Dharwad City	519	1,147	1	:	2.2
21	Hyderabad	1,600	7,523	1	:	4.7
22	Jaipur	1,391	8,808	1	:	6.3
23	Jalandhar	286	2,729	1	:	9.5
24	Jodhpur	386	1,939	1	:	5.0
25	Kolkala	4,019	14,088	1	:	3.5
26	Kozhikod	130	1,469	1	:	11.3
27	Ludhiana	474	4,069	1	:	8.6
28	Madurai City	184	1,866	1	:	10.1
29	Mangalor City	366	745	1	:	2.0
30	Mumbai City	9,714	39,997	1	:	4.1
31	Mysore	210	1,557	1	:	7.4
32	N.Mumbai	706	4,171	1	:	5.9
33	Nagpur City	1,292	6,842	1	:	5.3
34	Nasik	403	2,336	1	:	5.8
35	Pune	1,579	7,845	1	:	5.0
36	R.Mumbai	591	3,347	1	:	5.7
37	Rajkot	336	1,504	1	:	4.5
38	Salem City	92	888	1	:	9.7
39	Solapur	273	1,557	1	:	5.7
40	Surat	974	4,486	1	:	4.6
41	Thane	1,487	7,938	1	:	5.3
42	Thiruvananthapuram	984	2,765	1	:	2.8
43	Tirunelveli City	81	627	1	:	7.7
44	Tiruchirapalli City	121	1,317	1	:	10.9
45	Vijayawada	315	1,610	1	:	5.1
46	Visakhapatnam	364	1,877	1	:	5.2
	Total	58,015	270,592	1	:	4.7

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an A.S.I. and above to head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.15 -- SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2013 (RANK-WISE)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalion	DGP/ Spl.DG		Addl.DG		IGP		DIG	
			Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	1	1	1	1	3	3	22	20
2	Border Security Force (BSF)*	172	4	2	4	3	28	26	191	178
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	12 Bns & 352 Units	1	1	2	1	9	9	51	40
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	226	4	1	4	3	34	34	168	148
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)*	53	1	1	2	2	12	10	73	60
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	7	6
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	12	1	1	1	0	7	7	21	21
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	61	1	1	1	1	12	11	51	25
	All India		14	9	15	11	108	102	584	498



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	AIGP/SSP/SP/Commandants		Addl.SsP/Dy.Commdts		ASP/Dy.SP/Asstt.Commdt.		OTHERS Gr.A/B	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	92	89	599	416	391	249	216	194
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	604	507	1,534	1,233	2,500	2,267	75	56
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	192	164	336	188	830	806	93	52
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	575	569	998	785	2,445	2,180	653	350
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	208	170	373	160	739	583	516	302
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	45	43	103	73	322	250	5	3
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	46	46	61	24	289	279	0	0
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	214	101	370	98	684	493	186	128
	All India	1,976	1,689	4,374	2,977	8,200	7,107	1,744	1085



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	INSP.		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,382	1,153	2,600	2,246	2,892	1,768
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	4,310	3,807	9,240	7,318	18,762	15,523
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	2,355	2,088	12,549	9,737	8,200	6,502
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,653	4,065	12,735	12,004	20,932	18,191
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	2,666	1,618	4,278	2,959	4,206	3,512
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	1,568	1,181	-	-	-	-
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	1,847	1,460	3,119	2,157	5,702	4,166
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	1,199	497	2,817	1,878	6,535	1,681
	All India	19,980	15,869	47,338	38,299	67,229	51,343



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	13,805	14,009	43,381	43,714	1,027	815	66,412	64,678
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	36,684	37,070	168,978	159,606	247	105	243,161	227,701
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	27,724	25,079	81,199	72,070	87	39	133,628	116,776
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	46,295	43,887	185,457	172,186	21,799	19,547	296,752	273,950
5	Indo-Tibetan Police Force (CRPF)	16,371	13,926	47,492	43,892	85	68	77,022	67,263
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	7,437	7,112	-	-	16	5	9,507	8,676
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	22,908	16,451	38,212	30,938	2,676	2,085	74,890	57,635
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	11,107	12,747	57,467	46,849	2,765	2,392	83,409	66,902
	All India	182,331	170,281	622,186	569,255	28,702	25,056	984,781	883581



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Sanctioned strength			Actual Strength		
		Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total
(1)	(2)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,325	65,087	66,412	973	63,705	64,678
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	4,940	238,221	243,161	4,272	223,429	227,701
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	1,514	132,114	133,628	1,261	115,515	116,776
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,881	291,871	296,752	4,070	269,880	273,950
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	1,924	75,098	77,022	1,288	65,975	67,263
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	486	9,021	9,507	378	8,298	8,676
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	426	74,464	74,890	378	57,257	57,635
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	1,519	81,890	83,409	858	66,044	66,902
	All India	17,015	967,766	984,781	13,478	870,103	883,581



TABLE 3.16 - ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE IN CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2013 (RANK-WISE)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalions	DGP/ SplDG	Add DG	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ Comm	ADSP/ Dy. Comm	ASP/ Dy SP/ ACom	Others Gr. A&B	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	54	15	91	27	26	186	70	490
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	172	0	0	0	0	25	17	21	17	44	209	137	199	1123	13	1805
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	12 Bns & 352 Units	0	0	0	2	14	5	7	11	57	569	182	198	3935	1	4981
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	226	0	0	0	5	11	29	84	79	196	567	480	733	3,159	450	5793
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	53	0	0	0	0	0	4	56	7	64	83	45	148	584	18	1009
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	23			21		0	50
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	12	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	40	20	75	564	0	0	706
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	61	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	0	22	0	10	862	232	1147
	All India		0	0	1	7	56	67	187	185	439	1561	946	1899	9849	784	15981



SCs/STs & OBCs IN STATES POLICE FORCE

Sate Wise Data on :

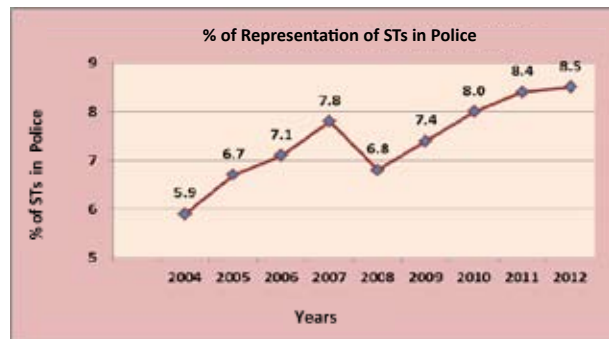
- SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forces
- Percentage of SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forces

The Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, the traditional Weaker Sections, in India have been covered by affirmative action to accelerate the process of their socio-economic upliftment.

This chapter provides the information about State/UT wise data on rank wise representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs) and other Backward Class (OBCs) in police force and their percentage share to the total sanctioned strength of police force for individual states. Percentage of reservation for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes is different for each State. Consequently each figure for a particular state should be looked against this percentage to arrive at any conclusion.

Strength of SCs, STs & OBCs

At national level, the total number of members of scheduled caste in police force was 2,35,483 (from Deputy Superintendent of Police to Constable) accounting for 10.66% and there were a total of 1,88,377 police personnel from scheduled tribes, constituting 8.53% of the total police force. At all India level there were 3,74,303 number of police personnel from other Backward Class constituting 16.94% in the total police force as on 1.1.2013. Details are given in Tables No. – 4.1 (Page No. 78), 4.2 (Page No. 79) & 4.3 (Page No. 80)



Representation of Scheduled Castes

At States/UTs level percentage wise the highest representation of scheduled castes were 26.34% in Punjab Police followed by 20.57% in Himachal Pradesh and 20.36% in Uttarakhand Police.

The maximum of 12.68% gap (percentage difference to reservation) between the



actual percentage of scheduled castes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in Uttar Pradesh followed by 9.66% in West Bengal and 8.91% in Puducherry Police, as shown below :

% of Representation of SC in police force as on 01.01.2013			
State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Uttar Pradesh	21.00%	8.32%	12.68%
West Bengal	22.00%	12.34%	9.66%
Puducherry	16.00%	7.09%	8.91%

Representation of Scheduled Tribes

In the case of scheduled tribes 124.99% Meghalaya and 95.54% Nagaland have the highest representation in Police Force followed by 91.29% in Mizoram and 76.17% in Arunachal Pradesh Police.

The maximum gap (%age difference to reservation) between the total scheduled tribes police personnel actually in place in State Police Force and the percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in Lakshadweep at 29.51%, followed by 25.00% in Punjab and 15.04% in Chhattisgarh Police, as shown below :

% of Representation of OBC in police force as on 01.01.2013			
State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Lakshadweep	100.00%	70.49%	29.51%
Punjab	25.00%	0.00%	25.00%
Chhattisgarh	32.00%	16.96%	15.04%

Representation of Other Backward Classes

In the case of other Backward Classes, out of all States/UTs the highest representations of 55.21% were in Karnataka Police followed by 48.86% in Tamil Nadu and 33.86% in Kerala Police Force.

The maximum 29.79% gap (%age difference to reservation) between the actual percentage of Other Backward Classes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State/UTs Government in Union Territory of A & N Islands followed by 20.74% in Puducherry and 17.04% in Uttar Pradesh Police as shown below:

% of Representation of OBC in police force as on 01.01.2013			
State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
A & N Island	38.00%	8.21%	29.79%
Puducherry	34.00%	13.26%	20.74%
Uttar Pradesh	27.00%	9.96%	17.04%



TABLE 4.1--REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR SCs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of SC	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	229	408	476	1926	7847	10929	8.46%	15.00%	6.54%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	3	3	10	45	63	0.49%	0.00%	-0.49%
3	Assam	19	34	307	137	605	3549	4651	7.46%	7.00%	-0.46%
4	Bihar	65	160	1296	663	0	8575	10759	12.24%	16.00%	3.76%
5	Chhattisgarh	23	48	109	148	572	2178	3078	4.62%	12.00%	7.38%
6	Goa	0	0	15	8	16	59	98	1.38%	2.00%	0.62%
7	Gujarat	18	55	183	1208	2059	3900	7423	6.55%	7.00%	0.45%
8	Haryana	14	93	370	450	947	6279	8153	13.22%	20.00%	6.78%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	38	134	238	544	2581	3535	20.57%	22.00%	1.43%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	45	50	152	104	535	2447	3333	4.26%	8.00%	3.74%
11	Jharkhand	27	122	454	351	1007	5459	7420	10.07%	10.00%	-0.07%
12	Karnataka	84	182	404	859	2983	8268	12780	14.02%	15.00%	0.98%
13	Kerala	46	48	263	188	745	2287	3577	6.79%	8.00%	1.21%
14	Madhya Pradesh	98	280	670	880	2260	6530	10718	11.85%	16.00%	4.15%
15	Maharashtra	81	540	922	4651	7918	9114	23226	11.09%	13.00%	1.91%
16	Manipur	5	11	22	16	84	335	473	1.48%	2.00%	0.52%
17	Meghalaya	0	2	9	3	19	83	116	0.88%	0.00	-0.88%
18	Mizoram	4	12	12	8	69	139	244	2.17%	0.00	-2.17%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
20	Odisha	64	84	398	604	643	6125	7918	13.93%	16.25%	2.32%
21	Punjab	26	190	306	812	2875	16729	20938	26.34%	25.00%	-1.34%
22	Rajasthan	63	137	374	606	1275	9053	11508	12.31%	16.00%	3.69%
23	Sikkim	2	3	8	15	48	105	181	2.98%	6.00%	3.02%
24	Tamil Nadu	96	258	1497	0	0	17012	18863	16.39%	18.00%	1.61%
25	Tripura	20	59	176	102	873	2961	4191	15.33%	17.00%	1.67%
26	Uttar Pradesh	150	152	1689	0	2739	25906	30636	8.32%	21.00%	12.68%
27	Uttarakhand	15	33	237	0	590	3237	4112	20.36%	19.00%	-1.36%
28	West Bengal	56	58	570	1583	0	11224	13491	12.34%	22.00%	9.66%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
30	Chandigarh	0	9	41	30	97	778	955	12.13%	18.00%	5.87%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	10	13	24	7.32%	15.00%	7.68%
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	2	12	31	29	76	18.54%	3.00%	-15.54%
33	Delhi	35	225	657	930	3294	6593	11734	14.46%	15.00%	0.54%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
35	Puducherry	5	5	25	2	45	198	280	7.09%	16.00%	8.91%
	All India	1,104	3,121	11,713	15,088	34,819	69,638	235483	10.66%		



TABLE 4.2 -- REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (STs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR STs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of ST	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16	96	176	229	1104	4345	5966	4.62%	6.00%	1.38%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	111	262	323	1474	6609	8802	68.96%	80.00%	11.04%
3	Assam	25	46	424	207	1087	8286	10075	16.16%	15.00%	-1.16%
4	Bihar	1	38	155	63	0	548	805	0.92%	1.00%	0.08%
5	Chhattisgarh	38	198	192	358	1293	9220	11299	16.96%	32.00%	15.04%
6	Goa	1	4	12	11	76	190	294	4.13%	12.00%	7.87%
7	Gujarat	27	53	294	1539	1703	5030	8646	7.63%	15.00%	7.37%
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	29	47	78	143	722	1019	5.93%	5.00%	-0.93%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49	46	197	189	797	3191	4469	5.71%	10.00%	4.29%
11	Jharkhand	35	174	573	916	1657	12037	15392	20.89%	26.00%	5.11%
12	Karnataka	23	60	139	220	674	1997	3113	3.41%	3.00%	-0.41%
13	Kerala	5	9	36	23	92	425	590	1.12%	2.00%	0.88%
14	Madhya Pradesh	115	206	643	893	2088	6415	10360	11.45%	20.00%	8.55%
15	Maharashtra	42	286	536	2596	4733	6896	15089	7.20%	7.00%	-0.20%
16	Manipur	36	119	272	205	873	5029	6534	20.47%	31.00%	10.53%
17	Meghalaya	28	134	639	124	1077	7177	9179	69.85%	85.00%	15.15%
18	Mizoram	67	214	685	489	1824	6988	10267	91.29%	0.00%	-91.29%
19	Nagaland	145	132	181	419	2827	19494	23198	95.54%	100.00%	4.46%
20	Odisha	27	112	377	380	732	7664	9292	16.35%	22.50%	6.15%
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	25.00%	25.00%
22	Rajasthan	42	112	219	362	1026	8505	10266	10.98%	12.00%	1.02%
23	Sikkim	23	34	105	112	378	718	1370	22.55%	23.00%	0.45%
24	Tamil Nadu	1	9	74	0	0	703	787	0.68%	1.00%	0.32%
25	Tripura	35	109	318	158	1578	5359	7557	27.64%	31.00%	3.36%
26	Uttar Pradesh	12	8	160	0	200	2076	2456	0.67%	2.00%	1.33%
27	Uttarakhand	5	12	60	0	154	1043	1274	6.31%	4.00%	-2.31%
28	West Bengal	13	17	133	316	0	3554	4033	3.69%	6.00%	2.31%
29	A&N Islands	0	9	7	2	35	227	280	6.32%	8.00%	1.68%
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.01%	0.00%	-0.01%
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	4	4	39	128	176	53.66%	7.50%	-46.16%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	4	10	14	3.41%	9.00%	5.59%
33	Delhi	21	75	369	402	1507	3144	5518	6.80%	7.50%	0.70%
34	Lakshadweep	1	4	6	13	34	188	246	70.49%	100.00%	29.51%
35	Puducherry	1	2	7	0	0	0	10	0.25%	0.00%	-0.25%
	All India	858	2,459	7,302	10,631	29,209	137,918	188,377	8.53%		



TABLE 4.3 --REPRESENTATION OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (OBCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR (OBCs) APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE- AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of OBC	% of Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	121	726	1353	1502	5126	21708	30536	23.63%	25.00%	1.37%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
3	Assam	70	230	1290	835	2942	15380	20747	33.28%	27.00%	-6.28%
4	Bihar	90	161	1467	1073	1617	18688	23096	26.27%	33.00%	6.73%
5	Chhattisgarh	20	24	136	238	764	4034	5216	7.83%	14.00%	6.17%
6	Goa	10	9	20	10	300	905	1254	17.62%	19.50%	1.88%
7	Gujarat	2	0	675	2065	2257	9809	14808	13.06%	27.00%	13.94%
8	Haryana	36	155	298	510	1396	7447	9842	15.96%	27.00%	11.04%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	12	51	47	189	1204	1503	8.75%	18.00%	9.25%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	15	36	34	75	433	594	0.76%	1.00%	0.24%
11	Jharkhand	21	82	415	518	1875	11169	14080	19.11%	14.00%	-5.11%
12	Karnataka	313	909	1594	3340	12770	31407	50333	55.21%	33.00%	-22.21%
13	Kerala	88	151	582	575	3378	13072	17846	33.86%	40.00%	6.14%
14	Madhya Pradesh	37	57	325	298	1018	5885	7620	8.43%	14.00%	5.57%
15	Maharashtra	0	56	3312	4053	2932	13024	23377	11.16%	19.00%	7.84%
16	Manipur	2	2	24	20	114	821	983	3.08%	17.00%	13.92%
17	Meghalaya	2	9	31	46	48	290	426	3.24%	0.00%	-3.24%
18	Mizoram	2	5	8	10	18	37	80	0.71%	0.00%	-0.71%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
20	Odisha	7	70	408	346	456	8486	9773	17.19%	27.00%	9.81%
21	Punjab	0	64	185	568	2,057	9,724	12598	15.85%	12.00%	-3.85%
22	Rajasthan	122	72	321	137	228	9223	10103	10.81%	21.00%	10.19%
23	Sikkim	15	27	95	97	314	672	1220	20.08%	14.00%	-6.08%
24	Tamil Nadu	473	1731	4210	0	0	49812	56226	48.86%	50.00%	1.14%
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
26	Uttar Pradesh	221	205	2209	0	3533	30515	36683	9.96%	27.00%	17.04%
27	Uttarakhand	5	4	113	0	96	2651	2869	14.21%	14.00%	-0.21%
28	West Bengal	11	8	148	229	0	2664	3060	2.80%	17.00%	14.20%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	17	0	0	347	364	8.21%	38.00%	29.79%
30	Chandigarh	0	4	32	34	118	1305	1493	18.96%	27.00%	8.04%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	8	9	2.74%	5.00%	2.26%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	12	43	55	13.41%	27.00%	13.59%
33	Delhi	6	0	572	16	1935	14455	16984	20.93%	27.00%	6.07%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.29%	0.00%	-0.29%
35	Puducherry	9	0	15	0	0	500	524	13.26%	34.00%	20.74%
	All India	1,684	4,788	19,942	16,601	45,569	285,719	374,303	16.94%		



POLICE BUDGET

Expenditure on States/UTs Police & Central Police Forces State Wise Data on:

- Police Expenditure
- Training Expenditure
- Modernization Grants
- Housing Expenditure

Law & Order and Police are **state list** subjects as per division of subjects between the Union & the States, under our constitution (**Schedule-VII**). Therefore, States are competent and responsible for maintenance of Police Force according to their requirement.

This chapter attempts to provide information regarding the total Budget for States, Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces,, Police Training Expenditure, expenditure of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) maintained by the Government of India, Modernization Grants made available to police by the Central Government and the State Governments and Police Housing Expenditure along with percentage level of satisfaction of family accommodation.

Police Expenditure as %age of Total State Budget

Data on total budget for States has been received from 27 States/UTs only. Using this data Police Expenditure as percentage of State Budget has been estimated for 27 states. At national level the trend for **police expenditure as percentage of State Budget** comes out to be 3.68.

Details are given in **Table No. 5.1 (Page No. 85)**

Expenditure on Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Central Armed Police Forces are raised

and maintained by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India to perform duties like guarding of International borders of the country, providing security to the vital installations and rendering need based assistance to the States/UTs for the maintenance of Law and Order and Internal Security. Railway Protection Force, maintained by the Ministry of Railways has also been included in this category. Its role is limited up to providing security and maintenance of order on Railways and their passengers/goods areas along with the Government Railway Police (GRP) of the states as per defined demarcation of their role.

Data on some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) for the last 9 years i.e. from 2004-05 to 2012-13, has been tabulated in Table No. 5.2 (page No. 86).

An analysis of data on CAPFs for last 4 years as shown below, reveals an decrease of 7.01% in the expenditure of Central Armed Police Force (CAPFs) from Rs. 26437.36 crores in 2009-10 to 24583.24 crores in 2012-13 at all India level.

The **maximum** expenditure increase of 33.16% was observed in **Sashtra Seema Bal**

CAPFs	2009-10	2012-13	% Change
Assam Rifles	2795.39	NA	NA
Border Security Force	7390.24	7675.76	3.86%
Central Industrial Security Force	2895.55	3394.21	17.22%
Central Reserve Police Force	7587.50	8702.31	14.69%
Indo-Tibetan Border Police	1893.10	2374.64	25.44%
National Security Guard	425.12	378.56	-10.95%
Railway Protection Force	1905.09	NA	NA
Sashtra Seema Bal	1545.37	2057.76	33.16%
Total	26437.36	24583.24	-7.01%

Note: Excludes Railway Protection Force & Assam Rifles



(SSB) followed by (25.44%) in **Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)** and (17.22%) in **Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)** during the last four years.

Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces

The sanctioned strength of Civil Armed Police Forces has shown a significant increase of **4.07%**, from **17,65,404** in 2012 over **16,93,541** in 2011 and the expenditure on State Police Forces has also increased by **4.09%** from Rs. **55,747 crores** (INR 557.47 Billions) in 2011-12 to Rs. **58,028 crores** (INR **580.28** Billions) in 2012-13. However, during the same period police training expenditure has increased from Rs. **912 crores** (INR **9.12** Billions) in 2011-12 to Rs. **938 crores** (INR **9.38** Billions) in 2012-13 showing increase by **2.85%**. The expenditure on police **housing** has increased from Rs. **1188.99 crores** (INR **11.890** Billions) in 2011-12 to Rs. **24566.34 crores** (INR 2456.634 Billions) in 2012-13 showing a increase of **1963.06%**. Details are given in **Tables No. – 5.3 (Page No. 87) & 5.5 (Page No. 89)**.

Expenditure on Police Training

An amount of Rs. **938 crores** (INR **9.38 Billions**) was spent on **police training** at all India level 2012-13 which was only **1.62%** of the total police expenditure of Rs. **58028 crores**

EXPENDITURE ON STATES/UTS POLICE FORCE (RS. IN CRORES)			
	2011-12	2012-13	Percentage change
Total Police Exp.	55747	58028	4.09%
Police Training Exp.	912	938	2.85%
Police Housing Exp.	1189	24566	1966.10%
Training Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	1.64%	1.62%	
Housing Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	2.13%	42.27%	

(INR **580.28** Billions), which is slightly less than **1.64%** of total police expenditure of Rs. **55747 crores** (INR **557.47** Billions), incurred on police training during 2011-12.

Expenditure on Police Training during 2004 to 2012 has shown an increasing trend except 2008 as shown in **graph** below, which is due to the funding under Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) started by the Ministry of Home Affairs jointly with the states with effect from the financial year 2001-02. Modern training complexes have been constructed or are being constructed and equipped with the latest training gadgets like firing simulators, driving simulators, forensic training labs, gymnasias, computer labs, swimming pools, auditorium, assault / obstacles courses etc.



The modern training classrooms are also having audio – visual facilities. The **National Police Commission** as well as **Padmanbhaiah Committee** and the committee headed by Union Home Secretary to review all the recommendations of various committee/ Commissions on Police Reforms have unanimously recommended to improve the police training after recruitment as well as the in-service training for the police personnel. The present trend in police expenditure is in accordance with these recommendations. But it is still much less than the amount required to be spent to ensure timely and periodical skill upgradation of the police personnel.



Modernization Grants to State Police Forces

The modernization grants to state police forces, allocated under the MPF Scheme of MHA, are especially meant to upgrade the **infrastructure** of the state police forces in order to improve their capabilities to meet the emerging challenges to internal security in the form of terrorism, extremism, naxalism etc besides improving efficiency and effectiveness of police in general. The focus of the scheme is on strengthening the police infrastructure by way of construction of secure and people friendly Police Stations, Police Posts, improved mobility, modern weaponry, communication equipment, modern traffic control equipment and introduction of computerization in a big way and police housing.

At All India Level the grants made available to the police forces in financial year

Modernization grants* - 2012-13 (Rs. In crores)

Central Govt	2180.66
State Govts	1108.29
Utilized for Modernization	708.13

2012-13 by the Central Government and State Government and the total amount utilized for modernization by the State Government for State Police Forces is shown aside : Details are given in **Table – 5.4. (Page No. 88)**

Expenditure on Police Housing

Marginal increase was noticed in the percentage share of police housing expenditure from **2.13%** in 2011-12 to **2.85%** during 2012-13 of the total police expenditure on state police forces at all India level. The national average of percent level of **satisfaction** of family accommodation as on 1.1.2013, for the **Gazetted Officers (GOs)** was **26.27%**, for the **Upper Subordinates 31.68%** and for **Lower Subordinates** it was **25.07%**.

PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION FOR FAMILY ACCOMODATION (DURING 2004 TO 2012)

Year	Total Strength (Civil + Armed)				Family Quarters				% Satisfaction Level			
	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total (National Level)
2004	13865	183607	1332917	1530389	8865	44191	389688	442744	63.94%	24.07%	29.24%	28.93%
2005	14121	194921	1370655	1579697	8627	48279	406653	463559	61.09%	24.77%	29.67%	29.34%
2006	14601	205304	1412746	1632651	8683	53782	428732	491197	59.46%	26.19%	30.34%	30.08%
2007	15988	221686	1508541	1746215	8727	55275	438506	502508	54.58%	24.93%	29.07%	28.78%
2008	16974	244473	1794594	2056041	4006	71175	444722	519903	23.60%	29.11%	24.78%	25.29%
2009	17210	246653	1806055	2069918	4276	74900	459838	539014	24.85%	30.37%	25.46%	26.04%
2010	17085	252933	1794352	2064370	4388	74610	461105	540103	25.68%	29.50%	25.70%	26.16%
2011	17981	262981	1843634	2124596	4643	76481	464975	546099	25.82%	29.08%	25.22%	25.70%
2012	18189	274316	1916522	2209027	4779	86901	480559	572239	26.27%	31.68%	25.07%	25.90%



The percentage level of housing satisfaction for family accommodation over the last nine years is shown in the **Table** below.

The percentage satisfaction level of family accommodation for **Gazetted Officers** (GOs) has marginally **increased** from 25.82% in 2011 to 26.27% in 2012 while the percentage satisfaction level of **Upper Subordinates** has increased from 29.08% in year 2011 to 31.68% in 2012. The percentage level satisfaction of **Lower Subordinates** level has decreased from 25.22% in the year 2011

to 25.07% in year 2012. The main reason for the decrease in the percentage level satisfaction and relatively lower satisfaction rate for Lower and Upper Subordinates is due to significant increase in the total strength of Upper Subordinates and Lower Subordinate in the State Police Forces sanctioned by the States/UTs during the last ten years. Overall the rising trend of availability of total number of houses for police personnel is an encouraging development though much more action and at faster pace too, is desired for this purpose. Details are given in **Table – 5.5. (Page No. 89)**

**TABLE 5.1 -- TOTAL BUDGET FOR STATE, POLICE EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ON POLICE TRAINING FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-13**

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Budget for State	Total Police Expenditure	Total Expenditure on Police Training	Police Expenditure as % of State Budget
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	129,215.32	3,344.77	44.67	2.59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6,360.72	371.32	98.40	5.84
3	Assam	43,151.79	1,499.54	28.04	3.48
4	Bihar	NA	3,048.20	10.00	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	37,573.61	1,598.10	57.90	4.25
6	Goa	NA	244.64	0.64	NA
7	Gujarat	98,235.01	1,750.61	31.04	1.78
8	Haryana	188,299.51	1,841.68	16.23	0.98
9	Himachal Pradesh	22,991.08	584.32	0.34	2.54
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34,948.64	2,388.30	52.78	6.83
11	Jharkhand	NA	2,153.41	10.85	NA
12	Karnataka	102,741.92	2,157.55	18.35	2.10
13	Kerala	58,976.20	1,526.21	35.12	2.59
14	Madhya Pradesh	90,842.00	2,686.69	57.55	2.96
15	Maharashtra	170110.07	4974.44	50.29	2.92
16	Manipur	8,397.98	574.54	0.13	6.84
17	Meghalaya	NA	295.83	1.90	NA
18	Mizoram	5,176.25	311.07	6.28	6.01
19	Nagaland	7,911.85	639.21	19.32	8.08
20	Odisha	207948.39	1703.97	16.83	0.82
21	Punjab	NA	2,925.89	34.65	NA
22	Rajasthan	7,675.00	2,475.61	34.25	32.26
23	Sikkim	4,379.48	167.56	1.92	3.83
24	Tamil Nadu	125,619.58	3,733.60	123.99	2.97
25	Tripura	8,282.37	658.94	17.98	7.96
26	Uttar Pradesh	NA	7,128.71	70.77	NA
27	Uttarakhand	87,864.00	637.10	10.00	0.73
28	West Bengal	118,180.99	2,562.20	12.25	2.17
29	A&N Islands	3,092.17	150.07	0.51	4.85
30	Chandigarh	2,916.00	219.00	0.57	7.51
31	D&N Haveli	NA	12.11	0.32	NA
32	Daman & Diu	1,263.60	7.89	0.00	0.62
33	Delhi	NA	3,544.72	71.21	NA
34	Lakshadweep	800.00	16.58	0.000	2.07
35	Puducherry	5,540.00	93.67	2.53	1.69
	All India **	1,578,493.53	58,028.05	937.61	3.68

NA: Not Available

** All India total of State Budget and average of Police Expenditure as percent of State Budget excludes the States of Bihar, Goa, Jharkhand, Meghalaya Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Delhi.



TABLE 5.2 -- EXPENDITURE OF SOME CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES FROM 2004-05 TO 2012-13

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Organization	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1005.68	1314.17	1478.50	1546.50	2018.23	2795.39	2829.07	3214.62	NA
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	3062.03	3560.46	3437.51	3965.22	5462.22	7390.24	7366.87	8738.48	7675.76
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	1061.69	1134.07	1225.56	1376.23	2170.22	2895.55	3202.46	3702.90	3394.21
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	2759.00	3228.73	3642.35	3917.45	5477.87	7587.50	7866.88	9667.39	8702.31
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	421.05	576.25	706.92	1004.55	1437.58	1893.10	1862.35	2199.92	2374.64
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0.00	141.98	151.20	163.88	210.45	425.12	462.71	568.72	378.56
7	Railway Protection* Force (RPF)	N.A.	992.14	938.00	904.39	1408.16	1905.09	2219.87	NA	NA
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	379.81	581.98	788.65	960.39	1241.37	1545.37	1643.40	2059.42	2057.76
	All India	8689.26	11529.78	12368.69	13838.61	19426.10	26437.36	27453.61	30151.45	24583.24

NA: Not Available



TABLE 5.3--INCREASE /DECREASE IN TOTAL POLICE EXPENDITURE AND TRAINING EXPENDITURE AS COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS YEAR AND PERCENTAGE THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Expenditure			Total Police Training Expenditure			Col.(7) as % of Col. (4)
		2011-12	2012-13	Increase/ Decrease	2011-12	2012-13	Increase/ Decrease	
(1)	(2)			(5)			(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3,145.72	3,344.77	199.05	59.02	44.67	(14.35)	1.34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	308.10	371.32	63.22	9.57	98.40	88.83	26.50
3	Assam	1,318.05	1,499.54	181.49	16.24	28.04	11.80	1.87
4	Bihar	2,501.25	3,048.20	546.95	12.57	10.00	(2.57)	0.33
5	Chhattisgarh	1,442.55	1,598.10	155.55	22.02	57.90	35.88	3.62
6	Goa	193.88	244.64	50.76	0.64	0.64	-	0.26
7	Gujarat	2,203.90	1,750.61	-453.29	22.64	31.04	8.40	1.77
8	Haryana	1,542.76	1,841.68	298.92	19.54	16.23	(3.31)	0.88
9	Himachal Pradesh	472.94	584.32	111.38	0.56	0.34	(0.22)	0.06
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2,171.16	2,388.30	217.14	57.98	52.78	(5.20)	2.21
11	Jharkhand	2,034.45	2,153.41	118.96	3.20	10.85	7.65	0.50
12	Karnataka	2,316.53	2,157.55	-158.98	19.99	18.35	(1.64)	0.85
13	Kerala	1,618.00	1,526.21	-91.79	29.37	35.12	5.75	2.30
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,791.21	2,686.69	895.48	38.94	57.55	18.61	2.14
15	Maharashtra	4,568.40	4,974.44	406.04	58.78	50.29	(8.49)	0.00
16	Manipur	615.14	574.54	-40.60	0.26	0.13	(0.13)	0.02
17	Meghalaya	729.00	295.83	-433.17	49.75	1.90	(47.85)	0.64
18	Mizoram	434.46	311.07	-123.39	6.70	6.28	(0.42)	2.02
19	Nagaland	789.52	639.21	-150.31	0.63	19.32	18.69	3.02
20	Odisha	1,490.20	1,703.97	213.77	15.77	16.83	1.06	0.99
21	Punjab	2,913.25	2,925.89	12.64	35.62	34.65	(0.97)	1.18
22	Rajasthan	2,234.18	2,475.61	241.43	29.72	34.25	4.53	1.38
23	Sikkim	222.25	167.56	-54.69	2.28	1.92	(0.36)	1.15
24	Tamil Nadu	3,294.97	3,733.60	438.63	98.16	123.99	25.83	3.32
25	Tripura	590.30	658.94	68.64	45.38	17.98	(27.40)	2.73
26	Uttar Pradesh	7,829.44	7,128.71	-700.73	92.24	70.77	(21.47)	0.99
27	Uttarakhand	649.47	637.10	-12.37	4.37	10.00	5.63	1.57
28	West Bengal	2,296.55	2,562.20	265.65	11.14	12.25	1.11	0.48
29	A&N Islands	177.23	150.07	-27.16	0.20	0.51	0.31	0.34
30	Chandigarh	208.85	219.00	10.15	0.44	0.57	0.13	0.26
31	D&N Haveli	9.61	12.11	2.50	0.03	0.32	0.29	2.64
32	Daman & Diu	7.09	7.89	0.80	0.15	0.00	(0.15)	0.00
33	Delhi	3,514.02	3,544.72	30.70	146.29	71.21	(75.08)	2.01
34	Lakshadweep	14.95	16.58	1.63	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
35	Puducherry	97.62	93.67	-3.95	1.51	2.53	1.02	2.70
	All India	55,747.00	58,028.05	2,281.05	911.70	937.61	-60.37	1.62



TABLE 5.4 -- AMOUNT OF MODERNISATION GRANT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE POLICE IN FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-13 BY THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND TOTAL AMOUNT UTILISED THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Central Government	State Government	Total Amount Utilised for Modernisation by State Police
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	21.31	0.00	21.31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2.00	0.22	0.00
3	Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Bihar	1401.67	936.44	86.52
5	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Goa	0.00	1.89	0.35
7	Gujarat	11.56	7.71	0.00
8	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.58	0.00	1.58
10	Jammu & Kashmir	22.27	2.25	28.73
11	Jharkhand	18.75	5.00	23.75
12	Karnataka	NA	49.07	NA
13	Kerala	32.06	10.69	13.23
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Maharashtra	23.93	15.95	0
16	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Mizoram	2.93	0.05	1.32
19	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Odisha	7.92	5.28	0
21	Punjab	31.90	9.11	6.55
22	Rajasthan	15.88	10.40	26.28
23	Sikkim	5.90	0.00	2.30
24	Tamil Nadu	17.70	11.80	29.50
25	Tripura	355.00	0.00	271.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	32.10	21.40	41.26
27	Uttarakhand	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	West Bengal	16.85	6.6	15.17
29	A&N Islands	26.04	0.00	20.14
30	Chandigarh	1.46	0.00	0.56
31	D&N Haveli	12.11	0.00	4.47
32	Daman & Diu	4.20	0.00	3.00
33	Delhi	90.00	0.00	90.00
34	Lakshadweep	3.30	0.00	2.81
35	Puducherry	22.24	14.43	18.30
	All India	2180.66	1108.29	708.13

NA:- Not Available



TABLE 5.5-- INCREASE/DECREASE IN POLICE HOUSING EXPENDITURE IN 2012-13 AS COMPARED TO 2011-12 & PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION OF FAMILY ACCOMMODATION

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Housing Expenditure (Rs. In Crores)			Percent Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation	
		2011-12	2012-13	Increase/Decrease	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	97.86	22.84	-75.02	50.00	50.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.53	11.8	11.27	40.77	19.39
3	Assam	5.70	20.36	14.66	16.69	15.75
4	Bihar	112.17	12.57	-99.60	18.75	13.26
5	Chhattisgarh	103.94	201.33	97.39	29.27	23.80
6	Goa	0.99	0.99	0.00	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	105.50	193.26	87.76	0.00	0.00
8	Haryana	0	0	0.00	17.98	13.56
9	Himachal Pradesh	17.35	13.79	-3.56	18.24	29.65
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2.14	26.52	24.38	17.00	17.00
11	Jharkhand	NA	6511.08	NA	12.00	15.00
12	Karnataka	95.62	88	-7.62	31.00	44.00
13	Kerala	20.00	0	-20.00	29.00	20.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	40.29	96.62	56.33	29.23	39.44
15	Maharashtra	3.00	16610.53	16607.53	19.59	158.48
16	Manipur	76.23	0	-76.23	10.71	4.40
17	Meghalaya	7.59	7.78	0.19	48.34	25.87
18	Mizoram	14.28	0.35	-13.93	23.97	22.35
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.00	45.67	17.00
20	Odisha	117.98	189.87	71.89	22.16	18.14
21	Punjab	51.49	36.71	-14.78	22.76	17.59
22	Rajasthan	97.22	97.43	0.21	29.04	46.38
23	Sikkim	0.4	1.98	1.58	30.00	15.00
24	Tamil Nadu	130.68	101.73	-28.95	29.90	43.91
25	Tripura	4.10	0	-4.10	31.75	26.36
26	Uttar Pradesh	25.35	283.03	257.68	50.00	65.00
27	Uttarakhand	11.76	0	-11.76	24.00	23.00
28	West Bengal	7.59	5.57	-2.02	32.40	23.53
29	A&N Islands	3.72	1.38	-2.34	48.25	38.60
30	Chandigarh	3.86	2.26	-1.60	100.00	30.50
31	D&N Haveli	0.00	1.2	1.20	93.75	80.45
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0.00	26.00	45.87
33	Delhi	29.25	24.5	-4.75	35.51	15.58
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	0	0.00	55.00	53.00
35	Puducherry	2.40	2.86	0.46	32.99	37.54
	All India	1188.99	24566.34	23377.35	1121.72	1109.40

NA: Not Available



POLICE HOUSING

State wise Data On:

- Family quarters available
- Family quarters Constructed
- Police Housing Corporations
- Police Office Buildings

Introduction

Providing decent and adequate number of houses to police personnel has remained the main concern of various Police Commissions set up by Government of India. The National Police Commission and the Padmanabhaiah Committee have recommended to provide the family accommodation to both the Gazetted and Non-Gazetted officers. The Review Committee of MHA, headed by the Union Home Secretary, has also endorsed in its 49 point recommendations to provide 100% accommodation to Police Personnel as quoted below:

“The provision of 100% family accommodation for all non gazetted rank with some barrack accommodation for those constables who come from Moffusil to district headquarters is a must”.

This chapter provides the information on **Family Quarters** available for Gazetted Police Officers, Inspector to Assistant Sub Inspector of Police (ASI), Head constables, Constables. Family quarters constructed for Upper Subordinate and lower Subordinate during the year. Years of creation of some Police Housing Corporations and number of Police Office Buildings like, Police Stations, Police Posts, District Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range/Zonal Police Hqrs. and Armed Police Lines being operated from government or hired building in different States.

Availability of Family Quarters

(Only for State Police Forces)

Total number of family quarters available to States/UTs Police Forces were 5,72,239 as on 01.01.2013 whereas it was 5,46,099 as on 01.01.2012, thus showing a growth of 4.79% over the previous year at national level.

All India	01.01.2012	01.01.2013	%age change
Sanctioned Police Strength	16,93,541	17,65,404	4.24%
Family Quarters Available	5,46,099	5,72,239	4.79%

The State Police Force has grown at the rate of **4.24%** compared to the year 2011 as against a growth of 4.79% in police family accommodation.

The **maximum** number of 95,825 family quarters were available for police personnel in **Maharashtra** followed by 73,239 in **Uttar Pradesh** and 56,069 in **Gujarat State**.

At National level 4,779 family quarters were available for gazetted police officers, 86,901 for Inspector to Asstt. Sub-Inspector and 4,80,559 for Head Constables and Constables in the State Police Forces as on 01.01.2013 as shown in the table below. Details are given in **Table – 6.1. (Page No. 92)**

Family Quarter Available	01.01.2013
GO's	4,779
Inspector to ASI	86,901
HC & Constable	4,80,559
Total	5,72,239



The information on number of family quarters constructed during the year 2012 has also been compiled. At all India level **2,550** family quarters were constructed for **Upper Subordinates** and **14,276** family quarters were constructed for **Lower Subordinates** in State Police Force. Details are given in **Table -6.1 (Page No. 92)**

There are 21 Police Housing Corporations in different states of the country which are mainly responsible for the construction of family quarters and Police Office buildings for the state police forces. Details are given in **Table – 6.2. (Page No 93)**

As on 01.01.2013 only **5.72 lakhs family quarters** were available for over **17.65 lakhs police personnel** in the country.

Information has also been compiled on number of Police Office Buildings – Police Stations, Police Posts, Sub-Divisional Police Offices, Districts Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range and Zonal Police headquarters and District Police Lines being operated from Government or Hired Buildings in different States/UTs as on 1.1.2013.

Details are given in **Table – 6.3 (Page No. 94-95)**



TABLE 6.1--STATE/UT-WISE FAMILY QUARTERS AVAILABLE FOR GAZETTED OFFICERS (GOs), INSPECTORS TO ASIs, H.CONSTABLEs AND CONSTABLEs AND FAMILY QUARTERS CONSTRUCTED DURING YEAR

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Family Quarters Available (as on 1.1.2012)				Family Quarters Constructed during 2011	
		GO's	Inspector to ASI	HC & Const.	Total	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	37	7,560	38,260	45,857	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	100	1,241	1,960	3,301	23	0
3	Assam	105	1,119	7,526	8,750	24	102
4	Bihar	310	2,933	9,035	12,278	84	112
5	Chhattisgarh	3	2,191	12,414	14,608	0	0
6	Goa	12	75	1,242	1,329	0	0
7	Gujarat	203	3095	52771	56,069	115	1682
8	Haryana	166	1,147	6,678	7,991	28	436
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	398	2,506	2,970	6	44
10	Jammu & Kashmir	148	1,184	6,095	7,427	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	788	1,036	1,824	211	258
12	Karnataka	216	3,338	37,323	40,877	32	357
13	Kerala	169	1,238	6,996	8,403	33	116
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	4,437	29,772	34,209	465	1,993
15	Maharashtra	627	15,973	79,225	95,825	953	4,571
16	Manipur	115	381	1,301	1,797	0	0
17	Meghalaya	42	523	2,315	2,880	2	72
18	Mizoram	111	245	1,417	1,773	7	12
19	Nagaland	157	697	3,510	4,364	0	131
20	Odisha	322	2,170	8,331	10,823	20	36
21	Punjab	50	1,670	11,238	12,958	0	0
22	Rajasthan	52	2,892	22,639	25,583	8	110
23	Sikkim	13	138	331	482	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	372	3,845	45,455	49,672	104	1,266
25	Tripura	76	997	3,048	4,121	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	382	16,183	56,674	73,239	372	2,623
27	Uttarakhand	79	714	4,267	5,060	52	208
28	West Bengal	500	4,170	12,369	17,039	0	0
29	A&N Islands	24	275	1,199	1,498	11	110
30	Chandigarh	11	341	1,834	2,186	0	36
31	D&N Haveli	1	31	212	244	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	6	120	127	0	0
33	Delhi	293	4,762	10,529	15,584	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	34	168	204	0	0
35	Puducherry	14	110	763	887	0	0
	All India	4,779	86,901	480,559	572,239	2,550	14,276



TABLE 6.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE POLICE HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation	Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1971	12	Madhya Pradesh	1981
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2005	13	Maharashtra	1974
3	Assam	1981	14	Manipur	1986
4	Bihar	1974	15	Nagaland	1968
5	Chhattisgarh	2011	16	Odisha	1980
6	Gujarat	1988	17	Punjab	1989
7	Haryana	1989	18	Tamil Nadu	1981
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1997	19	Uttar Pradesh	1986
9	Jharkhand	2002	20	West Bengal	1992
10	Karnataka	1985	21	Delhi	2007
11	Kerala	1999			



TABLE 6.3-STATE/UT-WISE POLICE OFFICE BUILDINGS OPERATED FROM GOVERNMENT OR HIRED BUILDINGS

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Police Stations		Police Posts		SDPO/DYSsP		District SsP	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1526	118	12	0	5	0	30	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	0	20	0	9	0	18	0
3	Assam	294	7	167	11	21	8	28	0
4	Bihar	537	418	29	144	131	8	39	1
5	Chhattisgarh	314	102	56	52	31	55	13	15
6	Goa	27	1	29	4	7	1	2	0
7	Gujarat	514	49	1106	130	93	14	52	0
8	Haryana	238	24	263	59	46	1	21	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	100	4	90	32	22	8	13	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	185	30	136	150	27	19	22	3
11	Jharkhand	336	25	60	104	59	7	22	2
12	Karnataka	815	101	196	53	126	29	43	4
13	Kerala	411	77	18	6	79	8	16	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	991	12	454	30	288	3	50	0
15	Maharashtra	828	138	556	263	204	94	48	5
16	Manipur	53	3	20	2	45	1	9	0
17	Meghalaya	32	6	33	22	4	4	7	0
18	Mizoram	38	0	12	1	16	0	8	0
19	Nagaland	57	10	17	9	57	3	11	0
20	Odisha	573	10	392	68	97	14	36	0
21	Punjab	355	25	137	17	104	10	23	2
22	Rajasthan	807	10	1079	41	188	9	38	0
23	Sikkim	27	1	5	43	12	0	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1353	169	0	20	178	69	29	2
25	Tripura	66	0	36	1	27	0	8	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1354	45	218	167	461	38	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	106	19	182	68	32	6	13	0
28	West Bengal	379	63	247	175	107	32	22	1
29	A&N Islands	24	0	17	0	5	0	3	0
30	Chandigarh	11	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	2	0	18	0	1	0	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
33	Delhi	110	15	21	2	54	0	11	0
34	Lakshadweep	12	1	3	0	3	0	1	0
35	Puducherry	39	7	6	2	18	3	2	1
	All India	12,589	1,490	5,645	1,676	2,562	444	717	42



TABLE 6.3 -- (Continued...)

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	District Reserve Police Lines		DIG Range		Armed Police Lines	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	30	0	10	0	5	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	0	3	0	5	0
3	Assam	28	0	6	1	28	0
4	Bihar	40	0	2	1	18	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	9	4	1	11	6
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	441	0	12	8	446	0
8	Haryana	22	0	4	0	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	2	1	6	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	2	5	2	22	9
11	Jharkhand	16	5	5	0	26	2
12	Karnataka	32	1	5	1	49	7
13	Kerala	206	0	8	0	119	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	1	26	0	12	1
15	Maharashtra	49	10	10	0	2507	0
16	Manipur	9	0	4	0	14	0
17	Meghalaya	7	0	1	1	4	2
18	Mizoram	0	0	2	0	8	0
19	Nagaland	9	2	2	0	15	0
20	Odisha	34	2	7	1	8	0
21	Punjab	20	5	4	3	19	1
22	Rajasthan	38	0	8	0	14	0
23	Sikkim	0	1	1	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	12225	0	11	1	5526	0
25	Tripura	8	0	2	0	12	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	71	0	16	2	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	13	0	2	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	24	9	9	5	28	9
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	1	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	11	0	3	0	15	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	13,455	47	176	28	8,999	38



TRANSPORT FACILITIES

State Wise Data on :

- Heavy Duty Vehicles
- Medium Duty Vehicles
- Light Vehicles
- Three/Two Wheelers
- Number of Vehicles per 100 Policemen

In this Chapter State/UT wise data has been compiled and analyzed respecting Type Wise Transport Facilities (vehicles) available with Police Forces and State Wise Number of Vehicles available per 100 policemen.

Transport facilities (Mobility)

Mobility is measured in terms of the ability of the entire strength of a Police Unit to move at once. Police mobility is directly linked to police performance. Quick response in real time, during law and order situations helps in a significant way to preserve the precious lives of people and to protect public and private property besides being a reliable indicator of police performance.

The vehicles needed to provide mobility to Police Force have been divided into four categories i.e. **Heavy Vehicles** (Buses/Trucks & Troop Carriers), **Medium Vehicles**, **Light Vehicles** (Jeeps/Cars) and **Two Wheelers**. Apart from the above types of vehicles, the States have also procured different types of **Special Purpose Vehicles** like mine proof vehicles, riot control vehicles, ambulances, mobile forensic vehicles, water tankers, prison vans etc. depending on vital police functions and their local area specific needs.

It can be observed that the major chunk of police vehicles (87,613) are four wheelers, which account for about 57.8% of the total holding of vehicles with Police. **Four Wheeler Vehicles** cater to the police mobility needs both of the Field Police Units like Police Stations and Field level Supervisory Police Officers.

The performance in procurement of vehicles from the year 2004 to 2012 is given in the **Table** below, which shows a significant improvement in the police mobility during this period.

VEHICLES AVAILABILITY WITH STATE POLICE						
Years	Heavy	Medium	Light	Two/ Three Wheelers	Others	Total
2004	9863	10560	45338	30414	616	96791
2005	10048	11980	46330	34707	1137	104200
2006	10022	12577	48176	40504	1313	112592
2007	9903	16308	45597	46024	3845	121677
2008	10242	13847	54077	51198	835	130199
2009	10353	14289	56161	56019	849	137671
2010	10710	13456	55889	58070	1037	139162
2011	10863	13811	58180	59856	1255	143965
2012	11525	14362	61726	61576	4315	153504



This has been possible due to regular procurement of vehicles under the on going Police Modernization of State Police Forces Scheme (**MPF Scheme**) launched jointly by the Central Government and the State Governments, with effect from the financial year 2000-01. It has been observed that on an average 15-20% of the modernization funds under this scheme have been utilized in improving the police mobility position. One can see a rising trend in the procurement of all kinds of vehicles for the Police departments across the country which is expected to help improve the quality of police performance.

All the vehicles held by the Police Forces have a fixed life period and these are condemned after attaining un-serviceability stage. The demand for new vehicles comes from, replacement of condemned vehicles and against the creation of new posts and new police units besides for meeting the existing deficiency against the prescribed norms.

Authorization of vehicles for the Police Forces has been standardized by the BPR&D by fixing specific norms for different types of

vehicles for different police units, as mentioned below :

(1) **Armed Battalions of States :**

- (a) Heavy Vehicles – 29; (b) Medium Vehicles – 8;
- (c) Light Vehicles – 13; (d) Motor cycles – 5;

(2) **District Police Line of States :**

- (a) Heavy Vehicles – 7; (b) Medium Vehicles 17;
- (c) Light Vehicles – 14; (d) Motor cycles – 7; and 2- Heavy Vehicles for District Prison and 1-Medium Vehicle for Sub-Division.

(3) **Police Stations :**

- (a) Light Vehicles – 2; (b) Motor cycles – 3;

(4) **Police -Posts :**

- (a) Motor cycles – 2

(Source: BPR&D Concept paper – Modernization & Up-gradation of Police Infrastructure – A Five Year Projection – 2000)



On the basis of the above norms, the requirement of different types of vehicles for Armed Battalions / Districts Police Lines / Police Stations / Police Posts and 15% extra vehicles for Police Head Quarters /Special Cells and Branches, as on 01.01.2013, has been calculated for the whole of country and is shown in the **Table** below :

Types of Vehicles	For Armed Battalions	For Sanctioned Civil Police Strength	For Police Stations	For Police Posts	Sub-Total	The HQtr.Spl unit/Branches (15% extra)	Grand Total
Number of units	430 +4Coys	1765404	14360	8583			
Heavy Duty	12489	15889			28378	4257	32635
Medium Duty	3445	31777			35222	5283	40505
Light Vehicles	5596	24716	28720		59032	8855	67887
Two/Three Wheelers	2155	12358	43080	17166	74759	11214	85973

The requirement of police vehicles has been calculated by multiplying the number of police units with the scale of vehicles authorized for holding as per the norms. On an average another 15% have been added to meet the demand for Police Head Quarters and needs of special units like Special Branches, CID etc. The **Table** below shows the different type of vehicles and availability thereof :

It is seen that in spite of the sizable procurement of vehicles during the last nine years under the MPF scheme, still there was deficiency level of 32.2% percent of vehicles

in the Police Forces of the States/UTs as on 01.01.2013. It is expected that the with the further extension of the Modernization of State Police Force scheme (MPF scheme) launched in Financial year 2000-01 for five years, the remaining deficiency of Police vehicles and the new one arising out of normal attrition

and sanction of new Police Units shall also be met completely.

The total number of 1,53,504 vehicles available with the States/UTs Police as on 01.01.2013, increased by 6.63% from the availability of 1,43,965 vehicles as on 01.01.2012.

The **highest** number of vehicles in all categories, were held by :

1. Maharashtra Police 15632 vehicles
2. Tamil Nadu Police 14485 vehicles
3. Uttar Pradesh Police 13114 vehicles

Types	Heavy	Medium	Light	Two/Three Wheelers & others	Total
Vehicle Availability	11525	14362	61726	65891	153504
Vehicle Requirement as on 01.01.2013	32235	40395	67707	85904	226241
%age deficiency	64.3%	64.4%	8.8%	23.3%	32.2%



A total of 11525 heavy duty vehicles, 14362 medium duty vehicles, 61726 light vehicles, 61576 two/three wheelers and 4315 other vehicles were available with State/UTs police forces at national level as on 01.01.2013. Details are given in **Table – 7.1. (Page No. 100)**

The transport facility available per 100 sanctioned policemen was **6.95** at

national level as on 01.01.2013. Among the States, for sanctioned strength it was **highest** at **25.91** in **D&N Haveli**, followed by **18.91** in **Lakshadweep** and **12.62** in **Karnataka**. This ratio was **lowest** at **0.85** vehicles available per 100 policemen in **Jharkhand** followed by **3.56** vehicles in **Uttar Pradesh** and **5.19** vehicles in **Himachal Pradesh**. Details are given in **Table – 7.2. (Page No. 101)**



**TABLE 7.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE TRANSPORT FACILITIES (VEHICLES) AVAILABLE
WITH POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2013**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Heavy Duty	Medium Duty	Light Duty	Three/Two Wheelers	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	583	307	5,098	3,710	267	9,965
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60	194	340	347	0	941
3	Assam	185	670	1,727	2,458	0	5,040
4	Bihar	587	609	3,028	1,423	7	5,654
5	Chhattisgarh	289	489	1,096	1,756	0	3,630
6	Goa	13	64	212	274	0	563
7	Gujarat	1,373	0	2,682	5,051	164	9,270
8	Haryana	394	350	1,667	1,747	0	4,158
9	Himachal Pradesh	60	115	267	450	0	892
10	Jammu & Kashmir	688	977	3,062	529	0	5,256
11	Jharkhand	17	113	408	90	0	628
12	Karnataka	441	846	4,125	5,941	148	11,501
13	Kerala	219	410	3,089	2,682	87	6,487
14	Madhya Pradesh	685	890	3,275	2,987	0	7,837
15	Maharashtra	1218	1477	5540	7064	333	15,632
16	Manipur	202	283	1,272	362	0	2,119
17	Meghalaya	172	144	509	150	0	975
18	Mizoram	43	164	312	161	0	680
19	Nagaland	230	275	704	182	0	1,391
20	Odisha	336	603	1,982	2,200	13	5,134
21	Punjab	220	615	2,183	1,511	0	4,529
22	Rajasthan	192	381	2,124	2,849	98	5,644
23	Sikkim	3	68	242	141	10	464
24	Tamil Nadu	765	1,621	5,250	6,497	352	14,485
25	Tripura	211	248	854	380	5	1,698
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,503	1,064	4,997	5,550	0	13,114
27	Uttarakhand	167	127	541	447	2	1,284
28	West Bengal	321	820	2,773	0	2,782	6,696
29	A&N Islands	19	29	116	284	0	448
30	Chandigarh	27	48	199	210	0	484
31	D&N Haveli	1	5	53	26	0	85
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	21	31	3	56
33	Delhi	278	325	1,815	3,780	44	6,242
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	27	38	0	66
35	Puducherry	23	29	136	268	0	456
	All India	11,525	14,362	61,726	61,576	4,315	153,504



TABLE 7.2 -- TRANSPORT RESOURCES PER 100 POLICEMEN - AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Strength (Civil + Armed)		Transport facilities available with Police	Transport Resources per 100 Policemen	
		Sanctioned	Actual		Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	129,225	96,978	9,965	7.71	10.28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12,763	11,066	941	7.37	8.50
3	Assam	62,340	55,390	5,040	8.08	9.10
4	Bihar	87,913	68,662	5,654	6.43	8.23
5	Chhattisgarh	66,630	45,714	3,630	5.45	7.94
6	Goa	7,118	5,322	563	7.91	10.58
7	Gujarat	113,380	68,189	9,270	8.18	13.59
8	Haryana	61,681	39,241	4,158	6.74	10.60
9	Himachal Pradesh	17,185	14,341	892	5.19	6.22
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78,242	72,474	5,256	6.72	7.25
11	Jharkhand	73,664	57,361	628	0.85	1.09
12	Karnataka	91,169	70,895	11,501	12.62	16.22
13	Kerala	52,712	49,754	6,487	12.31	13.04
14	Madhya Pradesh	90,445	77,664	7,837	8.66	10.09
15	Maharashtra	209,441	195,651	15,632	7.46	7.99
16	Manipur	31,914	24,499	2,119	6.64	8.65
17	Meghalaya	13,141	11,316	975	7.42	8.62
18	Mizoram	11,246	10,221	680	6.05	6.65
19	Nagaland	24,282	24,228	1,391	5.73	5.74
20	Odisha	56,840	45,368	5,134	9.03	11.32
21	Punjab	79,478	62,126	4,529	5.70	7.29
22	Rajasthan	93,469	86,666	5,644	6.04	6.51
23	Sikkim	6,076	3,960	464	7.64	11.72
24	Tamil Nadu	115,080	94,410	14,485	12.59	15.34
25	Tripura	27,339	23,757	1,698	6.21	7.15
26	Uttar Pradesh	368,230	167,130	13,114	3.56	7.85
27	Uttarakhand	20,193	17,828	1,284	6.36	7.20
28	West Bengal	109,330	70,605	6,696	6.12	9.48
29	A&N Islands	4,432	3,771	448	10.11	11.88
30	Chandigarh	7,873	7,119	484	6.15	6.80
31	D&N Haveli	328	271	85	25.91	31.37
32	Daman & Diu	410	246	56	13.66	22.76
33	Delhi	81,158	75,530	6,242	7.69	8.26
34	Lakshadweep	349	276	66	18.91	23.91
35	Puducherry	3,951	2,637	456	11.54	17.29
	All India	2,209,027	1,660,666	153,504	6.95	9.24



POLICE RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

State Wise Data on :

- Police Personnel Recruited
- Police Personnel Trained
- Information on IPS Officers

This chapter depicts the information /data on State/UT in respect of number of police personnel (Constables, S.Is, Sergeants, ASIs, etc.) recruited during 2012; number of newly recruited police personnel trained and number of police personnel given in-service training during 2012.

Police Personnel Recruited

A total of 70,064 police constables were recruited fresh during 2012 as against 78,425 in 2011 in the country. At state level the **maximum** of 13,231 recruitments were made in **Andhra Pradesh** State followed by 12,162 in **Tamil Nadu** and 12,070 in **West Bengal**.

The number of Sub. Inspectors (SIs) / Assistant Sub. Inspectors (ASIs) recruited during 2012 were 2170 whereas this figure was 3875 during 2011. At state level the **maximum** of 582 SIs / ASIs were recruited in **Madhya Pradesh** followed by 404 in **Odisha** and 329 in **Jharkhand**.

Details are given in **Table – 8.1. (Page No. 104)**

Police Personnel Recruited		
Year	Constables	SIs/ASIs/Surgents/ Jamadars
2011	78,425	3875
2012	70,064	2170

Training of newly recruited Police Personnel

A total of 1,13,116 newly recruited police personnel from the rank of Dy. SPs to constables

(civil & armed police) were trained during 2012 in the State Police Training Institutes. 353 Dy. SsP, 4512 SIs/ ASIs / Sargents, and 108251 Constables of police force were trained during the year 2012.

At state level the **maximum** of 75 Dy.SP of **J&K** Police, followed by 45 Dy.SP of **Uttar Pradesh** and 37 of **Rajasthan** got training during 2012 while 1602 SIs/ASIs from **Maharashtra** Police Force 1,233 from **Andhra Pradesh** and 566 from **Uttar Pradesh** Police were trained during this period. The **maximum** of 12,167 constables of **West Bengal** Police Force, 12,162 from **Tamil Nadu** and 9,041 from **Rajasthan** Police were trained during the year 2012. Details are given in **Table – 8.2. (Page No. 105)**

Police in-service training

A total of 1,03,352 police personnel from States/UTs police forces were given **in-service training** during the year 2012 in the country. Of these, 1,197 IPS, 1988 Dy.SsP, 29,665 SIs/ Sergeants/ASIs and 70,502 constables were given **in-service training** during 2012. Details are given in **Table – 8.3. (Page No. 106)**

At state level the **maximum** of 134 IPS Officers from **Maharashtra** followed by 116 IPS Officers from **Madhya Pradesh** and 109 from **Uttar Pradesh** (including some officers having undergone training more than once), were given in-service training during 2012. During this period **Gujarat** Police has given in-service training to 270 Dy.SsP followed by 188 in **J&K** and 164 in **NCT Delhi**. At SIs/ Sergeants/ASIs level the **highest** of 8438 police personnel from **Tamil Nadu**, 4,699 from **Haryana** and 3,667 from **NCT Delhi** were given in-service training during 2012. Some



officers, out of all those trained in service, did get training exposure more than once in different programmes. Out of a total of 70,502 constables who were given in-service training, the **maximum** of 14,626 were from **Andhra Pradesh**, followed by 1,3544 from **Tamil Nadu** and 5,656 from **Jharkhand** Police. Details are given in **Table – 8.3. (Page No. 106)**

Information on IPS Officers

Data relating to IPS Officers has also

been collected & complied for as on 1.1.2013. The sanctioned strength of IPS officers was 4621 at All India level. Out of 4621, only 3,386 were in position. At National level only 192 officers got training Abroad during 2012. 259 officers were on deputation under the State Governments, 48 officers were on deputation from state to state govt. and 454 officers were on deputation to Central Govt.

Details are given in **Table 8.4 (Page 107)**



**TABLE 8.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL
RECRUITED DURING 2011 AND 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables		S.Is./Sergeants/ASIs/Jamadars	
		2011	2012	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	71	13231	1380	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	54	54
3	Assam	3060	0	126	0
4	Bihar	1889	7569	8	67
5	Chhattisgarh	5779	371	0	53
6	Goa	344	344	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	1728	3738	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1475	0	NA	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6374	1333	0	5
11	Jharkhand	NA	2395	0	329
12	Karnataka	3091	1731	0	242
13	Kerala	4468	3100	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	4830	462	582
15	Maharashtra	17106	0	NA	NA
16	Manipur	211	839	11	15
17	Meghalaya	909	235	0	116
18	Mizoram	6	2	18	0
19	Nagaland	391	962	119	108
20	Odisha	5219	16	0	404
21	Punjab	6524	0	NA	0
22	Rajasthan	6967	564	46	1
23	Sikkim	280	763	0	29
24	Tamil Nadu	8635	12162	1069	0
25	Tripura	0	1111	0	75
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	445	0
27	Uttarakhand	2114	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	12070	100	54
29	A&N Islands	384	260	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1210	0	0	26
31	D&N Haveli	0	75	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	190	2363	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	37	0
	All India	78,425	70,064	3875	2170

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 8.2 -- NUMBER OF NEWLY RECRUITED POLICE PERSONNEL
TRAINED DURING 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			S.I./Sergeants/ASIs			Dy. SsP
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5,894	2,126	8,020	1,079	154	1,233	7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,526	0	1,526	1	0	1	0
3	Assam	0	1,278	1,278	109	3	112	1
4	Bihar	4828	1528	6,356	39	0	39	2
5	Chhattisgarh	1,604	879	2,483	36	5	41	0
6	Goa	226	0	226	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2,474	1,000	3,474	58	9	67	0
8	Haryana	438	0	438	53	6	59	23
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	5	6	11	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,117	192	6,309	0	0	0	75
11	Jharkhand	5,188	1,146	6,334	0	0	0	1
12	Karnataka	4,034	0	4,034	14	0	14	0
13	Kerala	0	3,100	3,100	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,246	930	4,176	0	0	0	13
15	Maharashtra	7,871	992	8,863	1,602	0	1,602	21
16	Manipur	117	45	162	2	0	2	25
17	Meghalaya	0	920	920	0	0	0	6
18	Mizoram	145	0	145	18	0	18	7
19	Nagaland	487	475	962	79	29	108	5
20	Odisha	1,507	0	1,507	224	119	343	1
21	Punjab	2,556	2,031	4,587	40	0	40	4
22	Rajasthan	8,266	775	9,041	37	0	37	37
23	Sikkim	350	413	763	29	0	29	0
24	Tamil Nadu	12,162	0	12,162	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	1,106	0	1,106	63	12	75	22
26	Uttar Pradesh	4952	37	4,989	566	0	566	45
27	Uttarakhand	1,846	188	2,034	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	12,167	12,167	44	10	54	19
29	A&N Islands	0	260	260	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	122	0	122	26	0	26	0
31	D&N Haveli	100	0	100	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	607	0	607	35	0	35	29
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	77,769	30,482	108,251	4,159	353	4,512	353



TABLE 8.3 -- NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL GIVEN IN-SERVICE TRAINING DURING 2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			ASIs/Sargents/SIs			Dy.Ss.P.	IPS
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	14626	0	14,626	0	0	0	0	63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	12	33	18	35	53	10	24
3	Assam	677	2021	2,698	743	130	873	36	22
4	Bihar	2113	191	2,304	129	5	134	18	15
5	Chhattisgarh	60	2801	2,861	118	96	214	14	21
6	Goa	103	0	103	0	0	0	5	2
7	Gujarat	104	129	233	146	121	267	270	52
8	Haryana	4531	411	4,942	4507	192	4,699	89	74
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	650	410	1,060	41	29
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1064	1594	2,658	1231	643	1,874	188	50
11	Jharkhand	3079	2577	5,656	607	86	693	46	50
12	Karnataka	0	514	514	222	71	293	143	60
13	Kerala	562	412	974	0	0	0	49	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	81	510	591	644	0	644	146	116
15	Maharashtra	1316	23	1,339	76	0	76	87	134
16	Manipur	52	1141	1,193	282	22	304	65	42
17	Meghalaya	442	717	1,159	149	15	164	36	14
18	Mizoram	0	252	252	73	52	125	27	8
19	Nagaland	100	493	593	113	9	122	23	15
20	Odisha	44	0	44	816	21	837	0	8
21	Punjab	449	1265	1,714	452	116	568	53	38
22	Rajasthan	4013	317	4,330	1693	56	1,749	143	62
23	Sikkim	86	21	107	32	2	34	12	7
24	Tamil Nadu	10079	3465	13,544	7776	662	8,438	46	59
25	Tripura	43	73	116	116	17	133	62	12
26	Uttar Pradesh	2387	211	2,598	798	10	808	158	109
27	Uttarakhand	942	467	1,409	460	5	465	23	24
28	West Bengal	0	150	150	1100	42	1,142	24	49
29	A&N Islands	46	0	46	21	0	21	7	21
30	Chandigarh	85	0	85	171	0	171	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3354	0	3,354	3667	0	3,667	164	15
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	248	38	286	37	0	37	3	0
	All India	50,707	19,805	70,512	26,847	2,818	29,665	1,988	1,196



**Table 8.4 - DATA POSITION RELATING TO IPS OFFICERS
(as on 1.1.2013)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Strength	Actual Strength	Training Abroad	On deputation under the State Govt.	On deputation from State to State Govt.	On deputation to Central Govt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	258	210	27	8	22	12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	26	4	0	0	1
3	Assam	135	98	4	0	2	17
4	Bihar	231	181	9	1	0	25
5	Chhatisgarh	103	71	4	7	1	9
6	Goa	8	6	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	195	159	0	4	1	7
8	Haryana	137	102	13	5	0	11
9	Himachal Pradesh	89	66	0	5	0	23
10	Jammu & Kashmir	147	115	0	4	3	14
11	Jharkhand	135	98	11	0	1	13
12	Karnataka	205	135	21	8	1	8
13	Kerala	163	106	0	7	0	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	291	233	25	56	4	37
15	Maharashtra	302	203	0	17	0	18
16	Manipur	91	51	0	3	0	15
17	Meghalaya	54	35	6	0	1	8
18	Mizoram	19	14	0	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	70	31	4	1	1	7
20	Odisha	188	104	0	9	0	21
21	Punjab	172	127	0	15	3	16
22	Rajasthan	205	161	17	3	0	26
23	Sikkim	32	20	0	1	0	7
24	Tamil Nadu	263	202	1	17	5	24
25	Tripura	66	34	2	0	0	18
26	Uttar Pradesh	489	379	28	70	1	52
27	Uttarakhand	69	59	1	17	0	8
28	West Bengal	347	247	8	0	2	29
29	A&N Islands	7	12	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	6	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	103	80	3	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	2	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	9	1	0	0	0
	All India	4,621	3,386	192	259	48	454



DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST POLICEMEN & CRIME IN INDIA

State/UT Wise Data on:

- Departmental Proceedings against Policemen
- Incidence & Rate of Cognizable Crimes under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- Disposal of Cases by Courts under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- No. of Exhibits awaiting examination in:
 - State & Regional FSLs

This chapter attempts to provide you with State/UT wise data on Departmental Proceedings against Police personnel, Incidence & Rate of cognizable crimes under 'Indian Penal Code (IPC)' and under the 'Special & Local Laws (SLL)', Disposal of under trial cases by the **Subordinate Courts** under IPC & SLL and number of **Exhibits** awaiting examination in State & Regional FSLs.

Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen

A total of 75,616 cases of departmental proceedings, including those brought forward from previous year against Police personnel were processed during 2012. Of these cases, 49006 were initiated and subsequently disposed off, amounting to **64.8%** disposal of the total proceedings while 26610 proceedings remained pending for disposal as on 01.01.2013.

At the state level the **highest** number of 15,583 departmental proceedings were initiated and disposed of in **J&K** during the

year 2012, followed by 8,544 in **Uttar Pradesh** and 4,228 in **Tamil Nadu**. The States which have reported relatively **higher** number of proceedings pending as on 1.1.2013 were **J&K** (3,050), **Andhra Pradesh** (3,018) and **Tamil Nadu** (2,771). Details are given in **Table – 9.1. (Page No. 111)**

Cognizable Crime / Incidence & Rate of Crime (IPC)

Cognizable Crime is defined as one in which a Police Officer may arrest an accused without warrant. The police have a direct responsibility to take immediate action on receipt of a complaint in such crimes by taking steps like visit to the scene of the crime, investigate the facts, apprehend the offender and produce him before a court of law having jurisdiction over the matter.

Crime in India

A total of 23,87,188 **IPC crimes** were reported in the country during the year 2012 as against 23,25,575 in 2011, showing an increase of 2.6 percent in 2012. At state level **Madhya Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 2,20,335 (9.2%) of total cognizable crimes registered in the country followed by 2,02,700 (8.5%) in **Maharashtra** and 2,00,474 (8.4%) in **Tamil Nadu**. . This can be explained partly due to increase in actual crime and partly due to improved registration of crime. Details are given in **Table – 9.2. (Page No. 112)**

Cognizable Crimes (IPC)		
Year	Incidence	Rate of Crime
2011	23,25,575	192.2
2012	23,87,188	196.7
%change over previous year	2.6%	2.4%



The crime rate is defined as the 'number of Crimes' per 1,00,000 (one hundred thousand) of population. It is universally taken as a reliable indicator since it balances the effect of growth in population.

The crime rate in respect of IPC crimes has increased by 2.6 percent from 192.2 in 2011 to 196.7 in 2012 at All India level. **Kerala** (455.8), **Madhya Pradesh** (298.8) and **Tamil Nadu** (294.8) have reported much **higher** crime rates as compared to the national average of 196.7. Once again, the improved registration and actual increase in crime could possibly explain this phenomenon in these States.

Incidence & rate of crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL)

In general, free reporting of crimes indicates better policing efforts. The Acts covering special subjects which are applicable in the whole country or the Acts in force in specified territories, say a single state or part thereof, are considered for the purpose of crime reported under Special & Local Laws (SLL). Local Acts are clubbed together in 'Other SLL' crimes due to their **disparity** from one place to other.

A total of 36,54,371 SLL crimes were reported in the country during 2012 accounting for decreased of 7.58 percent over the previous year 2011 (39,54,371). At state level **Uttar Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 16,26,067 (44.5%) out of total SLL crimes in the country, followed by 5,49,064 (15.0%) in **Tamil Nadu** and 3,52,289 (9.6%) in **Kerala**. Details are given in **Table – 9.3 (Page No. 115)**

The rate of crime in respect of SLL has shown decreased from 324.5 in 2011 to 30.2 in 2012 showing decreased of 7.2% at national level. In comparison to the national average

of 301.2 the State of **Uttarakhand** (1249.0), **Chhattisgarh** (1069.1) and the **Kerala** (1009.9) have reported SLL crime rates during 2012.

Disposal of cases under Indian Penal Code (IPC) by courts

During 2012, there were a total of 93,28,085 cases for trial (including pending cases from the previous year) in the Subordinate Courts as compared to 89,39,161 during year 2011 showing an increase of 4.4 percent over the previous year.

The percentage of cases coming up for trial out of the total under- trial cases was slightly higher 13.4 percent in 2012 than 13.5 percent in 2011 as shown in table below.

Disposal IPC crime cases by courts

Year	Cases of trial Including pending	No. of cases		Percentage	
		Trial	Convicted	Trial	Convicted
2011	89,39,161	12,11,225	7,13,229	13.5	41.1
2012	93,28,085	2,52,138	7,69,878	13.4	38.5

During 2012, there were a total of 93,28,085 cases for trial (including pending cases from the previous year) in the Subordinate Courts as compared to 89,39,161 during year 2011 showing an increase of 4.4 percent over the previous year.

The percentage of cases coming up for trial out of the total under- trial cases was slightly higher 13.4 percent in 2012 than 13.5 percent in 2011 as shown in table below.

At the end of the year 2012, 84.6% of IPC cases remained pending for trial in various Criminal Courts of the country. Details are given in **Table 9.4 (page No. 118)**

This signifies the enormity of pendency of under trial criminal cases in various subordinates courts in the country. There are various factors responsible for this unusually high pendency of under trial cases in the subordinate courts.



It calls for total overhauling of the Criminal Justice System itself in order to provide justice to the accused and victims promptly and at a reasonable cost.

The **North-Eastern** States, in general had higher pendency of under-trial cases. The **highest** pendency was reported by **Manipur & Meghalaya** (97.3% each), followed by **Arunachal Pradesh** (96.2%), **West Bengal & A&N Island** (94.5% & 94.6) respectively as compared to the total pendency and disposal achieved during the year.

The conviction rate is the percentage of cases convicted to total cases trial and disposed off. In 2012, conviction rate was **38.5%** which decreased marginally as compared to **41.1%** in 2011. Conviction rate is an indicator of inadequacies in the Criminal Justice System in general and investigation and prosecution in particular. In order to win the faith of citizens in the criminal justice system, all its wings should contribute their efforts to improve the conviction rate. **Highest conviction rate** was, however, seen in the state of **Mizoram** during 2012, which recorded 89.5% conviction rate followed by 85.8% in **Nagaland** and 79.9% in **Puducherry**.

Disposal of cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts

At All India level there were a total of 82,51,289 SLL cases, including those brought forward from the previous year, due for disposal by the Criminal Courts during 2012. The state of **Uttar Pradesh** has reported the **maximum** of 26,64,560 cases under SLL category pending for trial, followed by 16,31,112 in **Gujarat** and 12,86,217 in **Maharashtra**.

The All India average pendency of SLL cases in courts i.e. net pendency after disposal during the year was at 64.0 percent. The pendency of SLL cases by courts among states was reported to be the **highest** (97.6%) in **Arunachal Pradesh**. The next in order was **Manipur** (96.4%), followed by **West Bengal** (94.6%). Details are given in **Table – 9.5. (Page No. 119)**

The conviction rate for SLL crimes was much higher (88.6%) than that of IPC crimes (38.5%) at the national level. The **highest** conviction rate in SLL crimes among states was reported by **Uttrakhand** as (99.5%) followed by **Chhattisgarh** (98.0%) and **A&N Island & Chandigarh** as (96.5% & 96.4%) respectively.

Exhibits awaiting examination in the State and Regional FSLs

There were a total of 22,77,741 exhibits, including those carried forward from the previous year pending for examination in various Forensic Science Laboratories (FSLs) in the country during 2012. Out of these in 14,82,228 exhibits examination was initiated and these were disposed off, accounting for 65.1% of the total exhibits awaiting examination. As many as 79,55,13 (34.9%) exhibits remained pending for disposal as on 1.1.2013.

At state level the **highest** number of 3,42,152 exhibits were disposed of during the year 2012 in **Gujarat**, followed by 2,33,370 in **Maharashtra** and 2,32,135 in **Tamil Nadu**. **Maharashtra** State has reported highest number 1,68,867 of exhibits pending examination as on 1.1.2013. The next in the order was **Punjab** 16,1791 followed by **Odisha** 1,15,182. Details are given in **Table – 9.6. (Page No. 120)**

Slow disposal of exhibits has a whiplash effect on the entire chain of investigation, trial and conviction of criminal cases. It also hampers and slows down the investigation process. Increasing the capacity in our Forensic Science Laboratories (FSL) is called for urgently. Automation of Testing Machines and recruitment of experts in adequate numbers for testing labs (FSLs) is also likely to help and solve this problem significantly which is being attempted under the Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) launched by the Central Governments jointly with the State Governments with effect from the financial year 2000-01.

**TABLE 9.1 -- NUMBER OF DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS INITIATED AND DISPOSED OFF AGAINST POLICE PERSONNEL DURING 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Pending as on 1.1.2012	Initiated in 2012	Total Number of Proceedings in 2012	Disposed Off in 2012(Both Current & Old)	Pending as on 1.1.2013
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,077	4,369	6,446	3,428	3,018
2	Arunachal Pradesh	155	116	271	131	140
3	Assam	551	330	881	356	525
4	Bihar	98	15	113	63	50
5	Chhattisgarh	256	309	565	402	163
6	Goa	94	50	144	25	119
7	Gujarat	1,893	1,441	3,334	1,661	1,673
8	Haryana	691	1174	1865	1035	830
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	0	4	4	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,450	17,183	18,633	15,583	3,050
11	Jharkhand	1,543	2,504	4,047	2,628	1,419
12	Karnataka	781	405	1,186	470	716
13	Kerala	1969	860	2,829	630	2,199
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,342	1,598	2,940	1,637	1,303
15	Maharashtra	848	454	1,302	646	656
16	Manipur	180	208	388	189	199
17	Meghalaya	33	49	82	46	36
18	Mizoram	54	178	232	157	75
19	Nagaland	26	34	60	28	32
20	Odisha	1,778	800	2,578	1,008	1,570
21	Punjab	3	0	3	0	3
22	Rajasthan	1,228	3,540	4,768	3,483	1,285
23	Sikkim	14	41	55	48	7
24	Tamil Nadu	2,315	4,684	6,999	4,228	2,771
25	Tripura	51	69	120	71	49
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,965	7,945	10,910	8,544	2,366
27	Uttarakhand	30	389	419	351	68
28	West Bengal	887	796	1,683	801	882
29	A&N Islands	13	10	23	11	12
30	Chandigarh	170	154	324	110	214
31	D&N Haveli	6	1	7	0	7
32	Daman & Diu	18	0	18	0	18
33	Delhi	1,475	837	2,312	1,203	1,109
34	Lakshadweep	5	2	7	2	5
35	Puducherry	43	32	75	27	48
	All India	25,046	50,577	75,623	49,006	26,617

NA: Not Available



**Table 9.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE
CRIMES (IPC) DURING 2012**

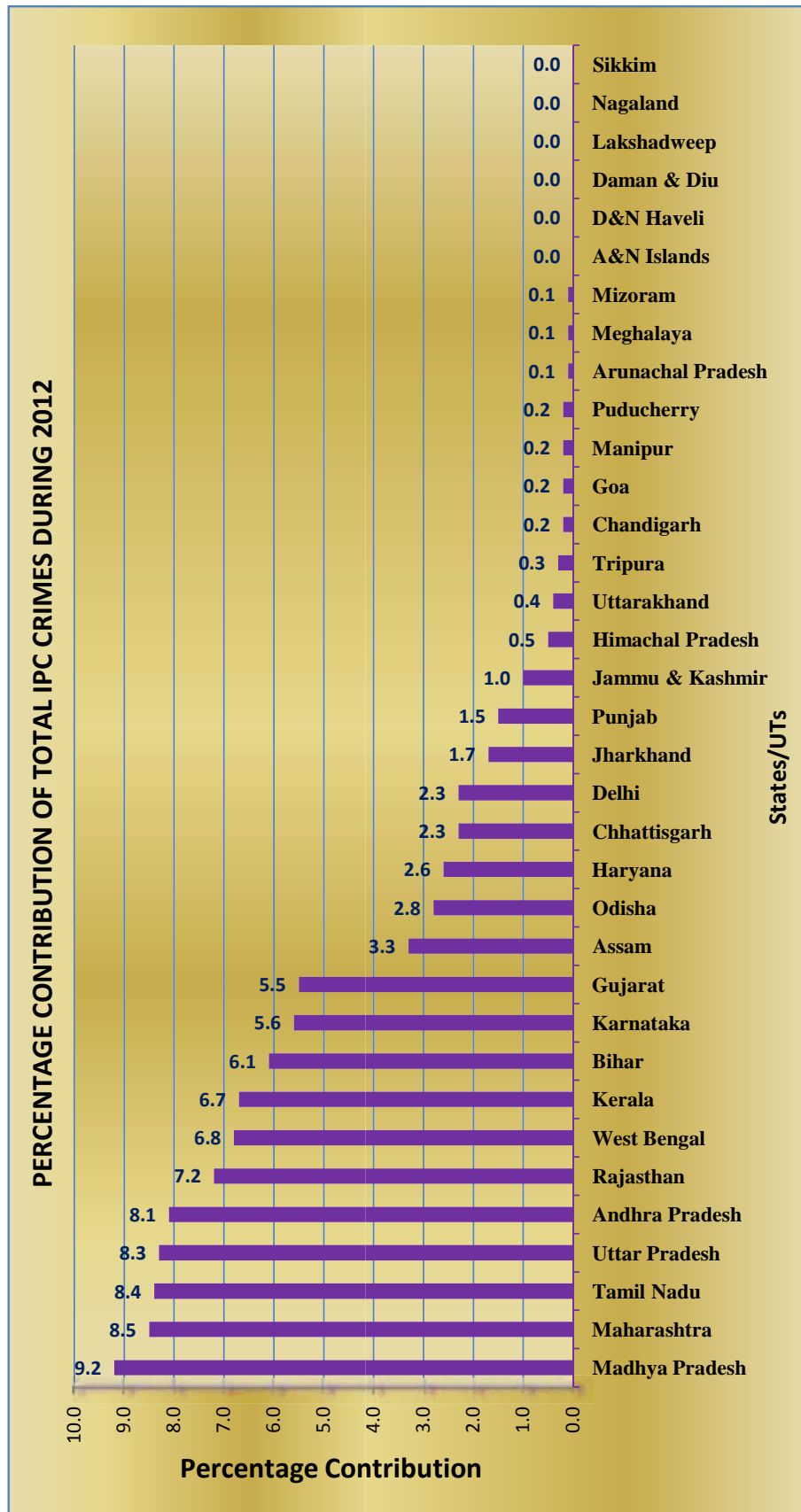
Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable crimes	Percentage Contribution to All India Total	Population** (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	192,522	8.1	857.44	224.5	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,420	0.1	12.60	192.1	16
3	Assam	77,682	3.3	310.71	250.0	6
4	Bihar	146,614	6.1	994.57	147.4	24
5	Chhattisgarh	54,598	2.3	246.95	221.1	12
6	Goa	3,608	0.2	18.34	196.7	15
7	Gujarat	130,121	5.5	600.62	216.6	13
8	Haryana	62,480	2.6	259.94	240.4	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	12,557	0.5	68.78	182.6	17
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24,608	1.0	119.14	206.5	14
11	Jharkhand	40,946	1.7	320.50	127.8	26
12	Karnataka	134,021	5.6	602.29	222.5	11
13	Kerala	158,989	6.7	348.82	455.8	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	220,335	9.2	737.30	298.8	2
15	Maharashtra	202,700	8.5	1146.97	176.7	19
16	Manipur	3,737	0.2	24.87	150.3	23
17	Meghalaya	2,557	0.1	26.61	96.1	29
18	Mizoram	1,766	0.1	10.20	173.1	20
19	Nagaland	1,090	0.0	22.84	47.7	35
20	Odisha	67,957	2.8	412.24	164.8	22
21	Punjab	35,790	1.5	280.83	127.4	27
22	Rajasthan	170,948	7.2	692.49	246.9	7
23	Sikkim	528	0.0	6.22	84.9	31
24	Tamil Nadu	200,474	8.4	680.02	294.8	3
25	Tripura	6,264	0.3	36.72	170.6	21
26	Uttar Pradesh	198,093	8.3	2,054.26	96.4	28
27	Uttarakhand	8,882	0.4	101.31	87.7	30
28	West Bengal	161,427	6.8	905.95	178.2	18
29	A&N Islands	683	0.0	5.12	133.4	25
30	Chandigarh	3,606	0.2	15.32	235.4	9
31	D&N Haveli	318	0.0	3.76	84.6	32
32	Daman & Diu	239	0.0	2.85	83.9	33
33	Delhi	54,287	2.3	191.64	283.3	5
34	Lakshadweep	60	0.0	0.77	77.9	34
35	Puducherry	4,281	0.2	14.71	291.0	4
	All India	2,387,188	100.0	12,133.70	196.7	

Note : 1. * Rank on the basis of Rate of total cognizable crimes (Col. 6)

2. Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0.

3. **As per actual Census -2011 Population (Provisional)

Source: 4. Crime in India - 2012: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.6



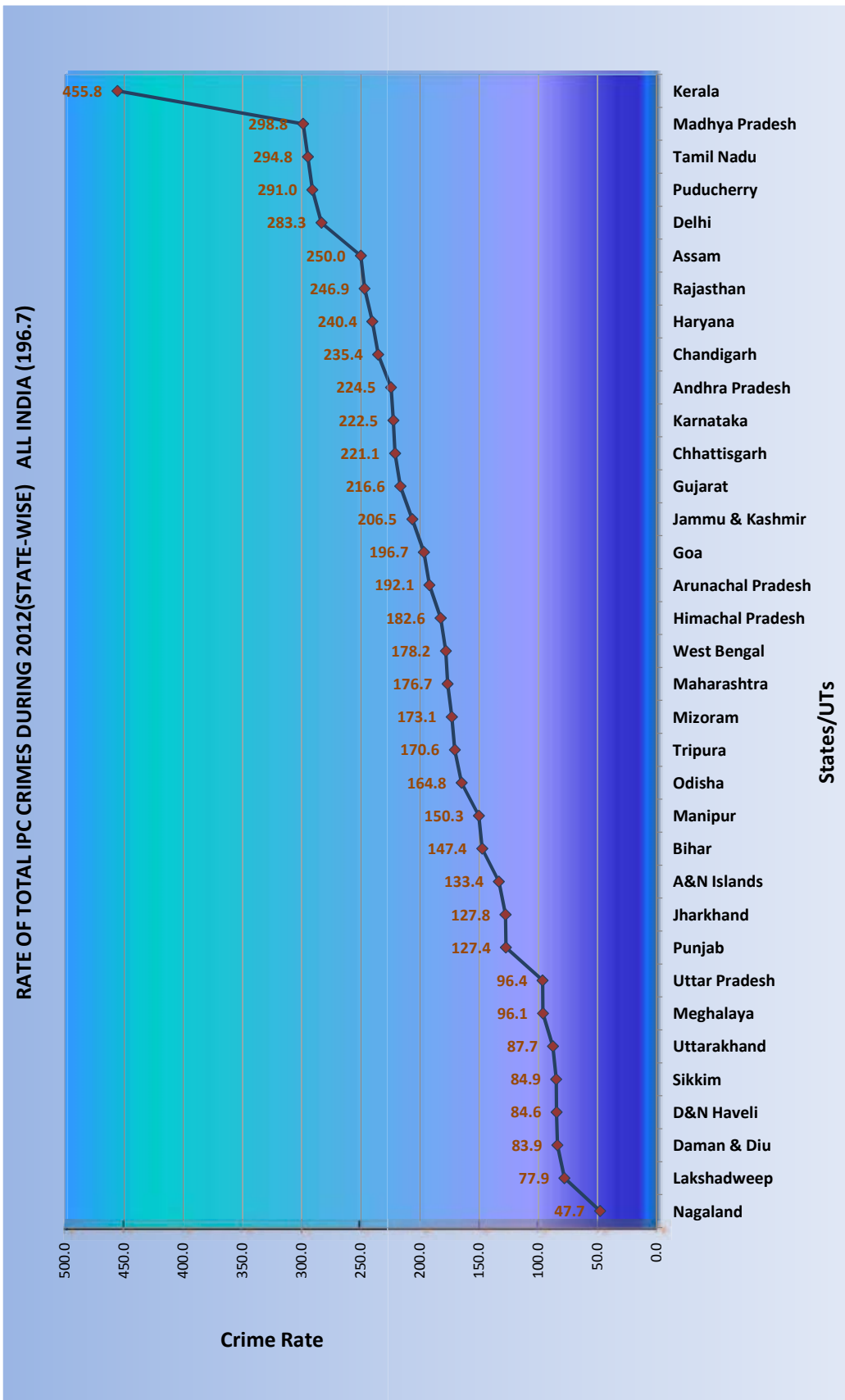




Table 9.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIMES-SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) DURING 2012

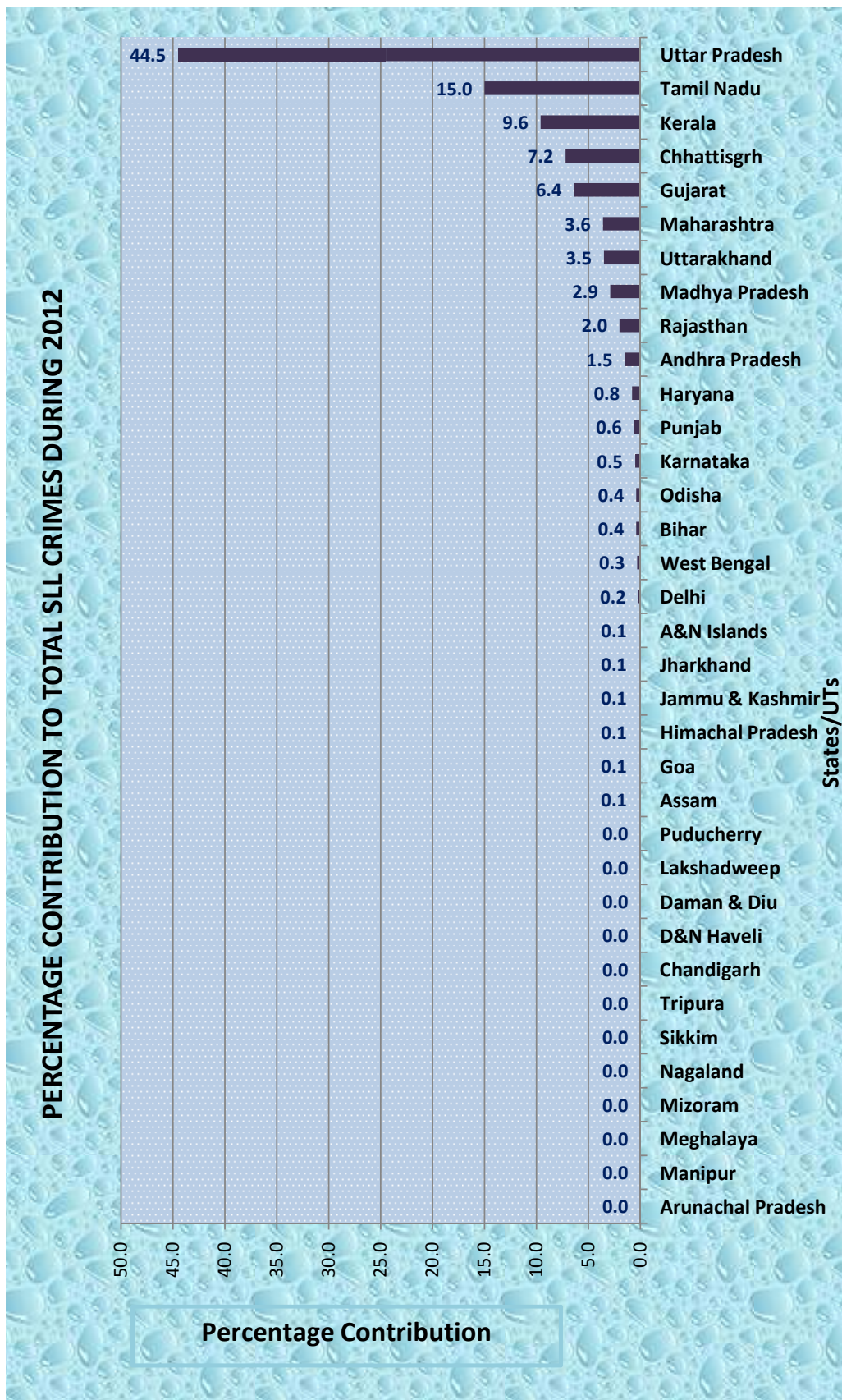
Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable Crimes	Percentage contribution to All-India Total	Population** (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	55,235	1.5	857.44	64.4	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	0.0	12.60	6.7	31
3	Assam	1974	0.1	310.71	6.4	32
4	Bihar	13657	0.4	994.57	13.7	28
5	Chhattisgrh	264,017	7.2	246.95	1,069.1	2
6	Goa	2,329	0.1	18.34	127.0	9
7	Gujarat	232,528	6.4	600.62	387.1	7
8	Haryana	29733	0.8	259.94	114.4	10
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,380	0.1	68.78	49.1	19
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,950	0.1	119.14	16.4	25
11	Jharkhand	4,490	0.1	320.50	14.0	27
12	Karnataka	17,795	0.5	602.29	29.5	24
13	Kerala	352,289	9.6	348.82	1,009.9	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	104510	2.9	737.30	141.7	8
15	Maharashtra	130,980	3.6	1,146.97	114.2	11
16	Manipur	1,497	0.0	24.87	60.2	18
17	Meghalaya	204	0.0	26.61	7.7	30
18	Mizoram	696	0.0	10.20	68.2	16
19	Nagaland	325	0.0	22.84	14.2	26
20	Odisha	16,003	0.4	412.24	38.8	21
21	Punjab	23,677	0.6	280.83	84.3	14
22	Rajasthan	71,604	2.0	692.49	103.4	12
23	Sikkim	210	0.0	6.22	33.8	22
24	Tamil Nadu	549,064	15.0	680.02	807.4	4
25	Tripura	207	0.0	36.72	5.6	33
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,626,067	44.5	2,054.26	791.6	5
27	Uttarakhand	126,538	3.5	101.31	1,249.0	1
28	West Bengal	12,334	0.3	905.95	13.6	29
29	A&N Islands	2,186	0.1	5.12	427.0	6
30	Chandigarh	1,467	0.0	15.32	95.8	13
31	D&N Haveli	21	0.0	3.76	5.6	34
32	Daman & Diu	13	0.0	2.85	4.6	35
33	Delhi	6,080	0.2	191.64	31.7	23
34	Lakshadweep	30	0.0	0.77	39.0	20
35	Puducherry	1,197	0.0	14.71	81.4	15
	All India	3,654,371	100.0	12,133.70	301.2	

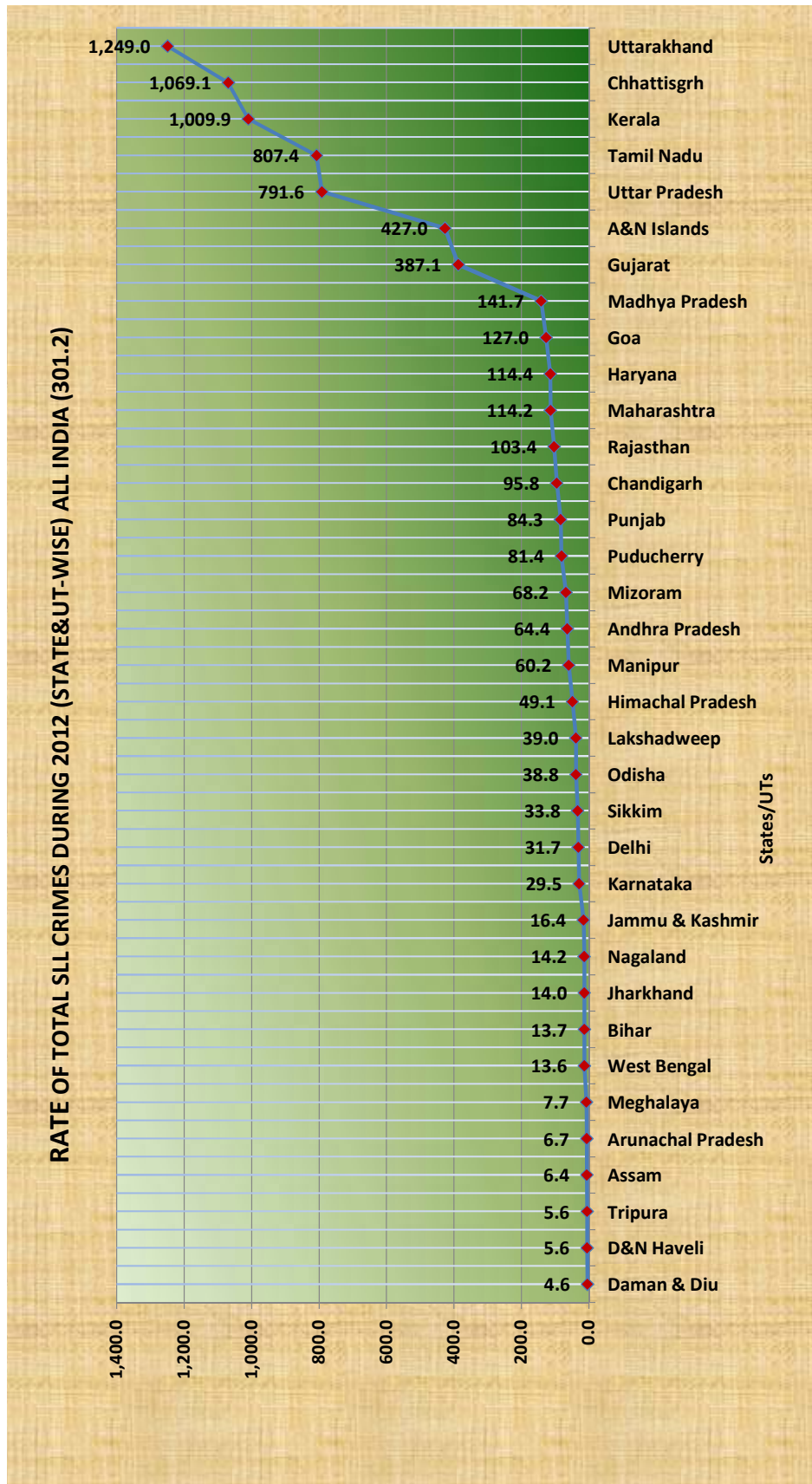
Note : 1. * Rank on the basis of Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (Col. 6)

2. Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0

3 **As per actual Census -2011 Population (Provisional)

Source: Crime in India-2012: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.7







**TABLE 9.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER INDIAN PENAL CODE (IPC)
BY COURTS DURING 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total No. of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Government	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pendency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/(8)}*100	
				Com-pounded or Withdrawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total{ (6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	485,801	169	38,089	34,043	80,689	114,732	332,980	68.5	4.2	29.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17,781	0	149	213	313	526	17,106	96.2	0.2	40.5
3	Assam	127,314	0	639	2,154	18,090	20,244	106,431	83.6	1.3	10.6
4	Bihar	701,476	0	9,295	9,116	48,245	57,361	634,820	90.5	8.0	15.9
5	Chhattisgrh	232,585	30	9,290	17,437	20,464	37,901	185,394	79.7	2.4	46.0
6	Goa	9,634	0	39	312	1,108	1,420	8,175	84.9	0.1	22.0
7	Gujarat	981,700	4	2,231	23,811	43,184	66,995	912,474	92.9	11.6	35.5
8	Haryana	172,923	0	122	13,800	29,543	43,343	129,458	74.9	1.6	31.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	72,664	13	1,010	1,461	4,923	6,384	65,270	89.8	0.8	22.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	102,319	87	3,454	5,890	10,025	15,915	82,950	81.1	1.1	37.0
11	Jharkhand	91,187	0	1,256	5,739	19,038	24,777	65,154	71.5	0.8	23.2
12	Karnataka	395,199	194	5,756	34,069	74,084	108,153	281,290	71.2	3.6	31.5
13	Kerala	565,282	112	3,764	60,381	31,924	92,305	469,213	83.0	5.9	65.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	758,003	7,755	57,514	58,645	64,303	122,948	577,541	76.2	7.3	47.7
15	Maharashtra	1,480,884	78	24,361	9,807	94,941	104,748	1,351,775	91.3	17.1	9.4
16	Manipur	2,844	0	7	49	21	70	2,767	97.3	0.0	70.0
17	Meghalaya	10,383	0	70	91	119	210	10,103	97.3	0.1	43.3
18	Mizoram	2,780	0	11	1,248	146	1,394	1,375	49.5	0.0	89.5
19	Nagaland	2,073	1	7	455	75	530	1,536	74.1	0.0	85.8
20	Odisha	402,191	0	0	3,922	31,822	35,744	366,447	91.1	4.6	11.0
21	Punjab	117,308	6	36	8,304	13,834	22,138	95,134	81.1	1.2	37.5
22	Rajasthan	545,233	35	16,660	46,382	29,303	75,685	452,888	83.1	5.7	61.3
23	Sikkim	1,515	0	13	111	176	287	1,215	80.2	0.0	38.7
24	Tamil Nadu	438,219	0	1,071	72,675	55,895	128,570	308,578	70.4	3.9	56.5
25	Tripura	20,413	559	150	923	5,283	6,206	14,057	68.9	0.2	14.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	526,848	26	9,213	43,531	39,216	82,747	434,888	82.5	5.5	52.6
27	Uttarakhand	32,308	5	880	5,260	1,635	6,895	24,533	75.9	0.3	76.3
28	West Bengal	773,903	0	2,418	4,160	35,630	39,790	731,695	94.5	9.3	10.5
29	A&N Islands	7,027	0	0	206	174	380	6,647	94.6	0.1	54.2
30	Chandigarh	8,451	0	0	819	802	1,621	6,830	80.8	0.1	50.5
31	D&N Haveli	2,628	0	0	23	208	231	2,397	91.2	0.0	10.0
32	Daman & Diu	611	0	22	13	81	94	495	81.0	0.0	13.8
33	Delhi	228,416	0	0	15,565	14,135	29,700	198,716	87.0	2.5	52.4
34	Lakshadweep	182	0	3	24	41	65	114	62.6	0.0	36.9
35	Puducherry	10,000	8	9	1,621	408	2,029	7,962	79.6	0.1	79.9
	All India	9,328,085	9,082	187,539	482,260	769,878	1,252,138	7,888,408	84.6	100.0	38.5

Source: Crime in India - 2011: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.10



TABLE 9.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) BY COURTS DURING 2012

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Total No. of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Government	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pen- dency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/(8)}*100	
				Com- pounded or Withdrawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total {(6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	97,855	5	1,602	63,974	9,367	73,341	22,912	23.4	0.4	87.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	828	0	0	7	13	20	808	97.6	0.0	35.0
3	Assam	9,218	0	0	115	895	1,010	8,208	89.0	0.2	11.4
4	Bihar	66,139	0	321	1,651	4,275	5,926	59,892	90.6	1.1	27.9
5	Chhattisgrh	314,097	24	1,610	257,088	5,313	262,401	50,086	15.9	0.9	98.0
6	Goa	7,137	0	5	1,560	972	2,532	4,600	64.5	0.1	61.6
7	Gujarat	1,631,112	0	748	107,643	58,411	166,054	1,464,310	89.8	27.7	64.8
8	Haryana	96,530	0	0	37,192	10,269	47,461	49,069	50.8	0.9	78.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	24,062	0	30	1,429	1,988	3,417	20,615	85.7	0.4	41.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18,154	0	10	1,425	1,396	2,821	15,323	84.4	0.3	50.5
11	Jharkhand	11,415	0	72	1,057	2,077	3,134	8,209	71.9	0.2	33.7
12	Karnataka	52,904	0	78	7,619	8,468	16,087	36,739	69.4	0.7	47.4
13	Kerala	696,455	1	2,211	205,952	9,867	215,819	478,425	68.7	9.1	95.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	173,363	1,473	134	86,477	11,762	98,239	74,990	43.3	1.4	88.0
15	Maharashtra	1,286,217	10	29,378	19,539	100,242	119,781	1,137,058	88.4	21.5	16.3
16	Manipur	2,340	0	19	30	35	65	2,256	96.4	0.0	46.2
17	Meghalaya	1,101	0	8	56	7	63	1,030	93.6	0.0	88.9
18	Mizoram	1,453	0	0	965	157	1,122	331	22.8	0.0	86.0
19	Nagaland	671	0	0	263	37	300	371	55.3	0.0	87.7
20	Odisha	84,966	0	0	994	7,217	8,211	76,755	90.3	1.5	12.1
21	Punjab	72,960	0	49	13,270	4,095	17,365	55,546	76.1	1.1	76.4
22	Rajasthan	163,299	0	285	46,501	2,811	49,312	113,702	69.6	2.2	94.3
23	Sikkim	264	0	0	48	47	95	169	64.0	0.0	50.5
24	Tamil Nadu	402,114	0	12,976	271,558	32,688	304,246	84,892	21.1	1.6	89.3
25	Tripura	740	0	0	46	119	165	575	77.7	0.0	27.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,664,560	8	71	1,322,318	52,613	1,374,931	1,289,558	48.4	24.4	96.2
27	Uttarakhand	154,492	0	422	128,834	623	129,457	24,613	15.9	0.5	99.5
28	West Bengal	65,213	1	54	1,056	2414	3,470	61,689	94.6	1.2	30.4
29	A&N Islands	23,631	0	0	2,542	93	2,635	20,996	88.8	0.4	96.5
30	Chandigarh	2477	0	0	1,194	45	1,239	1,238	50.0	0.0	96.4
31	D&N Haveli	177	0	0	2	23	25	152	85.9	0.0	8.0
32	Daman & Diu	47	0	0	0	9	9	38	80.9	0.0	0.0
33	Delhi	123,079	0	0	5,711	3,526	9,237	113,842	92.5	2.2	61.8
34	Lakshadweep	43	1	0	6	2	8	35	81.4	0.0	75.0
35	Puducherry	2,176	1	0	647	474	1,121	1,055	48.5	0.0	57.7
	All India	8,251,289	1,524	50,083	2,588,769	332,350	2,921,119	5,280,087	64.0	100.0	88.6

Note: The data of pending brought forward cases from previous year stage of investigation or trial has been revised due to administrative or other reason as clarified by Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh & Lakshadweep. Hence there may be variation in their data.

Source: Crime in India - 2012: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.10



TABLE 9.6 -- NUMBER OF EXHIBITS AWAITING EXAMINATION IN THE STATE AND REGIONAL FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORIES (RFSLs) AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2012	Exhibits Initiated / Started during the year 2012	Total Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in 2012, (3)+(4)	Exhibits Disposed off during the year 2012, (Both Current & Old)	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2013, (5)-(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,366	95,256	99,622	95,160	4,462
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	295	324	262	62
3	Assam	15,010	32,298	47,308	27,277	20,031
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	12,344	4,454	16,798	4,483	12,315
6	Goa	253	2,350	2,603	718	1,885
7	Gujarat	4,750	343,442	348,192	342,152	6,040
8	Haryana	1,408	9,534	10,942	9,443	1,499
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,154	7,529	8,683	7,826	857
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13,872	54,075	67,947	61,076	6,871
11	Jharkhand	3,959	1,349	5,308	637	4,671
12	Karnataka	8,337	104,410	112,747	102,971	9,776
13	Kerala	72,825	119,189	192,014	84,710	107,304
14	Madhya Pradesh	9,838	20,320	30,158	25,213	4,945
15	Maharashtra	126,672	275,565	402,237	233,370	168,867
16	Manipur	35,436	4,962	40,398	7,715	32,683
17	Meghalaya	1,364	3,627	4,991	3,096	1,895
18	Mizoram	241	5,314	5,555	5,153	402
19	Nagaland	0	144	144	144	0
20	Odisha	85,298	77,717	163,015	47,833	115,182
21	Punjab	121,325	157,011	278,336	116,545	161,791
22	Rajasthan	15,054	25,565	40,619	26,847	13,772
23	Sikkim	321	142	463	110	353
24	Tamil Nadu	52,594	221,235	273,829	232,135	41,694
25	Tripura	126	4,352	4,478	4,024	454
26	Uttar Pradesh	8,268	21,131	29,399	16,723	12,676
27	Uttarakhand	132	799	931	770	161
28	West Bengal	56,390	20,395	76,785	17,443	59,342
29	A&N Islands	0	71	71	60	11
30	Chandigarh	530	3,863	4,393	3,791	602
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5,836	2,701	8,537	4,064	4,473
34	Lakshadweep	7	3	10	3	7
35	Puducherry	356	548	904	474	430
	All India	658,095	1,619,646	2,277,741	1,482,228	795,513

NA: Not Available



AGITATIONS

State Wise Data on:

- Details of Agitations
- Agitations by type in 2011 & 2012

This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on number of agitations; agitations during which police had to open **fire**; agitations during which police did not open fire but applied other methods of use of force; **civilian casualties** due to police action and **police casualties** due to the unruly conduct of riotous mobs.

Number and type of agitations

The data on number and type of agitations has been received from all States/UTs. According to Data received, there occurred a total of **78,444** agitations in the country during 2012. The different types of agitations that sum up to the above total are **communal, student, labour, Government employees, political** etc.

At state level, the **maximum** number of 21,232 agitations were reported from **Tamil Nadu**, followed by 9,397 in **Madhya Pradesh** and 6038 in **Uttrakhand** during the year 2012. Out of the total of 98 agitations in which police opened fire, at national level, 65 were accounted for by **Madhya Pradesh**, followed by 16 in **West Bengal** and 4 in **Manipur** State. Similarly in case of agitations where police did not open fire but used other methods of force, the state of **West Bengal** contributed **maximum** number of 84 such agitations, out of the total of 298 in this category all over the country. Thus in all, in 298 agitations out of total of 78,444 Police had to use force other than firearms like teargas, lathi/baton

charge. Details are given in **Table – 10.1. (Page No. 123)**

The total number of agitations under different heads for the year 2012 and 2011 are shown in **Tables 10.2 and Table 10.3. (Page No. 124 & 125)** There has been **6.96%** increase in the number of agitations from the year 2011 (73341) to 2012 (78444).

As the data has not been received from all States/UTs so analysis of the agitations under different heads. However, the maximum number of agitations have been accounted for by **Political agitations** 37.13% followed by the **Other Agitations** at 25.00%. **Government employees** related agitations were about 15.63% while the **Student agitations** were about 9.41% of the total number of agitations during 2012.

All kind of agitations need elaborate law and order arrangements, involving deployment of huge number of police manpower. The present direction of Supreme Court to separate investigation wing from law and order wing, when implemented in full, will go a long way not only in promoting professional skills and specialization to deal with both types of duties but shall also in the long run further the cause of efficient and effective crime investigation and public order management without affecting each other adversely.

Civil casualties due to police action & police casualties due to unruly conduct of riotous mob

During the year 2012 in a total of 78,444 agitations, 13 civilians and 6 policemen were killed whereas 354 civilians and 863



policemen were injured. Details are given in **Table – 10.1. (Page No. 123)**

Agitations are collective expression of dissatisfaction with the state authorities and others on a variety of issues like education, essential services, transport facilities, wages etc.

In a democratic system expression of protest by the different groups/ sub groups of public is a common feature. Police personnel of the both the States and CAPFs will have to consciously strive for upgradation of their professional and

behavioural skills in order to manage crowds agitated over any perceived, real or unreal, cause of injustice / dissatisfaction against the authorities or some other sections of the society without use of force as far as possible.

The State/UT wise detail of agitations, police firing, civil and police casualties are given in **Table 10.4. (Page No. 126-133)** Required information has been received from States/UTs indicated accordingly. Therefore the factual position in respect of agitations in the country depicted in this chapter has to be approached accordingly.


TABLE 10.1-- STATE/UT-WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF AGITATIONS DURING 2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Fire	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Fire but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,112	3	2	1	17	0	69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1,995	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	1,141	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	3,303	0	4	0	18	0	41
6	Goa	123	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2,477	0	44	0	0	0	5
8	Haryana	9	0	2	1	22	0	76
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,729	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,200	2	68	0	22	0	7
11	Jharkhand	105	0	0	0	10	0	1
12	Karnataka	3,380	0	3	0	4	1	4
13	Kerala	781	0	8	0	55	0	46
14	Madhya Pradesh	9,397	65	0	0	118	2	4
15	Maharashtra	5,178	0	7	0	1	0	25
16	Manipur	82	4	13	1	6	0	20
17	Meghalaya	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	21	0	1	0	8	0	0
19	Nagaland	3	1	0	0	0	0	1
20	Odisha	2,291	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	4,246	1	4	4	25	0	6
22	Rajasthan	2,546	1	52	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	21,232	1	1	1	0	0	20
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	98	1	2	3	4	0	48
27	Uttarakhand	6,038	0	1	0	27	0	9
28	West Bengal	1,901	16	84	2	8	3	469
29	A&N Islands	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1,102	0	2	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3,895	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	893	3	0	0	9	0	12
	All India	78,444	98	298	13	354	6	863

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.2-- TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2012

Sl. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political Parties	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	126	220	113	124	321	208	1,112
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	25	0	2	0	56	83
3	Assam	29	811	152	242	414	347	1,995
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	1,141	1,141
5	Chhattisgarh	0	187	200	546	1,190	1,180	3,303
6	Goa	1	4	28	10	18	62	123
7	Gujarat	0	166	90	143	2,037	41	2,477
8	Haryana	0	0	2	0	0	7	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	16	138	358	471	1,545	1,201	3,729
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	275	5	139	298	480	1,200
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	3	102	105
12	Karnataka	445	642	352	571	125	1,245	3,380
13	Kerala	68	71	70	67	206	299	781
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	850	301	1,651	3,730	2,837	9,397
15	Maharashtra	1,261	210	299	87	3,197	124	5,178
16	Manipur	0	19	1	0	1	61	82
17	Meghalaya	1	4	1	3	0	6	15
18	Mizoram	1	7	0	4	4	5	21
19	Nagaland	2	0	0	0	0	1	3
20	Odisha	41	282	528	0	1,031	409	2,291
21	Punjab	55	279	879	2,023	601	409	4,246
22	Rajasthan	6	939	302	265	393	641	2,546
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1,281	574	1,392	2,720	10,086	5,179	21,232
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	27	27	0	2	31	11	98
27	Uttarakhand	0	862	668	986	984	2,538	6,038
28	West Bengal	5	353	142	158	1,243	0	1,901
29	A&N Islands	0	8	0	0	14	46	68
30	Chandigarh	27	60	11	600	194	210	1,102
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	425	290	187	1,248	1,194	551	3,895
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	30	82	99	196	270	216	893
	All India	3,878	7,385	6,180	12,258	29,130	19,613	78,444
	%age to the Total	4.95%	9.41%	7.88%	15.63%	37.13%	25.00%	100.00%

NA: Not Available


TABLE 10.3 --TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2011

SI. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	126	372	130	348	450	307	1,733
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	16	0	1	0	23	41
3	Assam	0	573	202	302	547	223	1,847
4	Bihar	56	NA	2	NA	NA	NA	58
5	Chhattisgarh	0	132	167	354	869	845	2,367
6	Goa	0	33	52	4	49	408	546
7	Gujarat	0	246	164	182	2,783	36	3,411
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	183	162	186	106	235	872
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	7	0	2	11	53	78
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0
12	Karnataka	734	1,140	714	1,016	332	1,077	5,013
13	Kerala	79	93	70	103	261	219	825
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	333	382	629	2,549	733	4,628
15	Maharashtra	771	126	345	80	1,895	5,072	8,289
16	Manipur	1	19	1	19	1	77	118
17	Meghalaya	1	5	3	6	1	6	22
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0	2	3
19	Nagaland	0	1	2	1	0	10	14
20	Odisha	13	215	248	46	850	928	2,300
21	Punjab	2	248	695	5,222	861	526	7,554
22	Rajasthan	0	267	124	181	152	150	874
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	731	440	1,049	2,487	6,334	4,705	15,746
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	9	8	0	0	59	3	79
27	Uttarakhand	1	1,018	1,486	1,322	1,385	3,398	8,610
28	West Bengal	36	97	146	128	945	0	1,352
29	A&N Islands	0	3	41	56	29	22	151
30	Chandigarh	48	66	14	1,248	342	291	2,009
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	454	267	680	126	1,605	751	3,883
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	35	97	99	169	290	219	909
	All India	3,106	6,005	6,978	14,218	22,708	20,326	73,341
	%age to the Total	4.24%	8.19%	9.51%	19.39%	30.96%	27.71%	100.00%

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF AGITATIONS DURING 2012

Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	126	0	0	0	1	0	4
2	Student	220	1	1	0	6	0	3
3	Labour	113	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	124	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	321	1	1	0	2	0	9
6	Others	208	1	0	1	8	0	53
	Total	1112	3	2	1	17	0	69

Arunachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	83	0	0	0	0	0	0

Assam

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	811	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	152	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	242	1	0	1	4	0	0
5	Political Parties	414	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	347	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1995	1	0	1	4	0	0

Bihar

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1141	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1141	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Chhatisgarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	187	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	546	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1190	0	0	0	0	0	7
6	Others	1180	0	4	0	18	0	34
	Total	3303	0	4	0	18	0	41

Goa

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	123	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gujarat

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	166	0	44	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	90	0	0	0	0	0	5
4	Govt. Employees	143	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	2037	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2477	0	44	0	0	0	5

Haryana

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	2	0	2	0	0	0	11
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	7	0	0	1	22	0	65
	Total	9	0	2	1	22	0	76



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Himachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	138	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	358	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	471	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1545	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1201	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3729	0	0	0	0	0	0

Jammu and Kashmir

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	3	1	2	0	5	0	3
2	Student	275	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	139	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	298	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	480	1	66	0	17	0	4
	Total	1200	2	68	0	22	0	7

Jharkhand

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	102	0	0	0	10	0	1
	Total	105	0	0	0	10	0	1

Karnataka

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	445	0	0	0	0	1	4
2	Student	642	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	352	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	571	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	125	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1245	0	3	0	4	0	0
	Total	3380	0	3	0	4	1	4



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)

Kerala

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	71	0	3	0	31	0	14
3	Labour	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	206	0	3	0	20	0	22
6	Others	299	0	2	0	4	0	10
	Total	781	0	8	0	55	0	46

Madhya Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	28	65	0	0	118	2	4
2	Student	850	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	301	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1651	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	3730	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2837	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Total	9397	65	0	0	121	2	4

Maharashtra

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1261	0	3	0	0	0	16
2	Student	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	299	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	3197	0	1	0	0	0	0
6	Others	124	0	3	0	1	0	9
	Total	5178	0	7	0	1	0	25

Manipur

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	19	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	61	4	12	1	6	0	20
	Total	82	4	13	1	6	0	20



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Meghalaya

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Mizoram

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	5	0	1	0	8	0	0
	Total	21	0	1	0	8	0	0

Nagaland

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	1	0	0	0	0	1

Odisha

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	282	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	528	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	409	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties		0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2291	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3551	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)
Punjab

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	55	1	0	1	1	0	0
2	Student	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	879	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2023	0	1	0	2	0	0
5	Political Parties	601	0	0	0	8	0	2
6	Others	409	0	3	3	14	0	4
	Total	4246	1	4	4	25	0	6

Rajasthan

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	6	1	30	0	0	0	0
2	Student	939	0	20	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	302	0	2	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	265	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	393	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	641	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,546	1	52	0	0	0	0

Tamil Nadu

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1281	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	574	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1392	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2720	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	10086	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	5179	1	1	1	0	0	20
	Total	21232	1	1	1	0	0	20

Uttar Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	27	0	0	0	0	0	45
2	Student	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	11	1	1	3	4	0	3
	Total	98	1	2	3	4	0	48



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)

Uttarakhand

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	862	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	668	0	1	0	27	0	9
4	Govt. Employees	986	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	984	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2538	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	6038	0	1	0	27	0	9

West Bengal

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	5	1	4	0	0	0	12
2	Student	353	1	9	0	5	0	26
3	Labour	142	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	158	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1243	1	0	0	0	0	11
6	Others	0	13	71	2	3	3	420
	Total	1901	16	84	2	8	3	469

A & N Islands

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	68	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 10.4 - (Continued . . .)

Chandigarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	60	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	600	0	1	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	194	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1102	0	2	0	0	0	0

Delhi

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	425	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	290	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	187	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1248	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1194	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	551	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3895	0	0	0	0	0	0

Puducherry

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	82	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	99	1	0	0	9	0	8
4	Govt. Employees	196	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	270	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	216	2	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	893	3	0	0	9	0	12



OTHER INFORMATIONS OF INTEREST

- Gallantry Medals Awarded to Policemen
- Comparison of Pay Scales of Policemen
- Terrorists/Extremists affected - Police Districts
- State of Mobility, and holding Computers
- Incidence of Transfers of Police Officers
- Firearms looted/stolen from Police
- Number of Criminal Courts
- About the National Disaster Response Force

This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on the Recipients of Police Medals for **Gallantry**; Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Personnel in different States; Terrorists/Extremists affected districts; Police Officers transferred; Availability of Mobile Forensic Vans; Computers held by the Police Departments; Firearms looted/stolen from police.

Data on Number of Criminal Courts have also been compiled. Required information has not been received from a large number of States/UTs, hence the same has been indicated accordingly in **Tables 11.8 (page No. 145)**

Police Medals for Gallantry

These Medals are awarded to the police personnel for exhibiting conspicuous gallantry in saving life and property, or in preventing crime or arresting dangerous criminals. During 2012 a total of **20** President's Police Medals for Gallantry (**PPMG**) and **203** Police Medals for Gallantry (**PMG**) were awarded for outstanding performance to the Police personnel from the

States/UTs and Central Armed Police Forces. Details are given in **Table – 11.1. (Page No. 138)**

Out of the total of 20 **PPMG Medals**

Gallantry Medals for 2012			
S. No.	States/CPOs	PPMG	PMG
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	6
2	Assam	0	7
3	Bihar	0	2
4	Chhatisgarh	0	4
5	Haryana	0	3
6	J & K	4	37
7	Jharkhand	0	5
8	Karnataka	0	4
9	Madhya Pradesh	0	8
10	Manipur	0	8
11	Meghalaya	1	5
12	Nagaland	0	1
13	Punjab	0	6
14	Rajasthan	0	1
15	Uttar Pradesh	0	29
16	Assam Rifles	0	6
17	BSF	0	10
18	CRPF	12	58
19	ITBP	0	1
20	RPF	0	2
	All India	20	203

awarded to 3 States and 1 CPOs only, 2 (60%) have been accounted or the CRPF. In the case of Police Medals for Gallantry (PMG) 203 Medals have been awarded to the deserving Police Personnel of 15 States and 5 CAPFs as shown in the **Table** aside which maximum of 28.57% for CRPF out of total PMG (58) medal awarded during 2012 in the country.



Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Officers

The pay scales of police personnel from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police (Dy. SP) are almost same in the most of States/UTs of the country. But in some States there is a wide variation in the scales in comparison to these being paid in some other States. 24 States & all the seven Union Territories have adopted the Sixth Pay Commission Report and revised the scales accordingly whereas the remaining States/UTs have the same scales as last year. Details are given in **Table – 11.2. (Page No. 139)**

Terrorists/extremists affected police districts

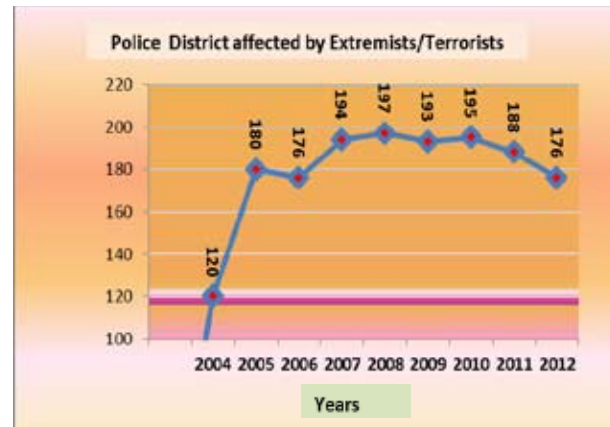
A total of **176** police districts were **Terrorists/extremists affected** in 2012. Five states namely **Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Bihar and Chhattisgarh** facing conflict situations, contributed about 60.22% of the total. 28 districts in **Assam**, 25 districts in **Jammu & Kashmir**, 21 districts in **Jharkhand**, 16 districts both in **Bihar & Chhattisgarh** were shown affected in 2012. Details are given in **Table – 11.3. (Page No. 140)**

Districts affected by terrorism/extremism in 2012

Police Districts	Affected	Total	%age of State Affected
Assam	28	28	100.0
J & K	25	25	100.0
Jharkhand	21	26	80.8
Chhattisgarh	16	28	57.1
Bihar	16	40	40.0

Almost entire states of **Assam (100.0%) & Jammu & Kashmir (100%)** bore the brunt of this conflict by the extremists/terrorists activities.

Number of police districts affected by Extremists/Terrorists during the last nine years 2004 to 2012 has manifested largely an increasing trend except 2006, 2009, 2011 & 2012 when it decreased as shown in the **graph** below. This is a disturbing trend and poses formidable challenge before the security forces.



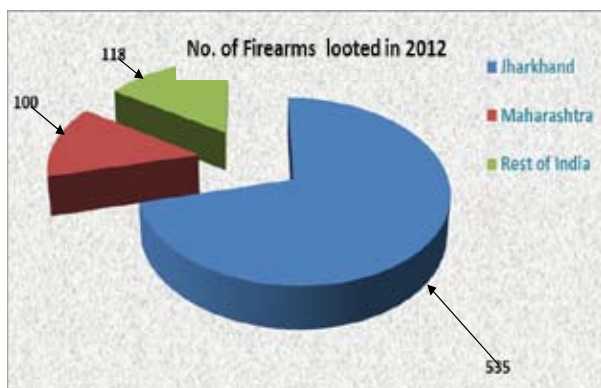
Extremism/insurgency related conditions entail deployment of more Central Armed Police Forces as well as State Police Forces to control the highly armed Extremists / Insurgents in these areas. All out efforts are being made not only to curb this trend but to reverse it as well, in order to ensure that writ of law runs effectively in all the areas of our country.

Police manpower alone is not sufficient to curb the crime, maintain law & order, traffic management, internal security & allied requirements unless they are facilitated with basic necessities like computers, cameras for security, Traffic and investigation, speed checking & breath analyzers instruments and mobile forensic science vans etc. to work smoothly & more effectively. So States/UTs wise information on computers, cameras, speedometers & breath analyzers, mobile forensic science vans etc. is also compiled & presented in **Tables--- 11.5 to 11.6 Page No. 142-143).**

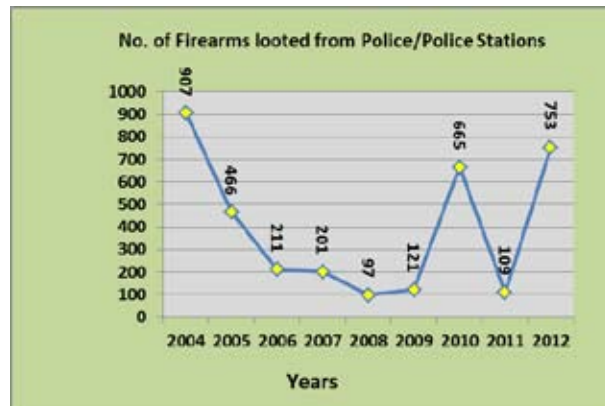


Number of firearms looted/stolen

During 2012 data on the number of firearms looted/stolen from the Police/Police Stations has been received from all States/UTs according to information **Jharkhand, and Maharashtra** alone accounted for 635 (84.21%) of the total 753 firearms so looted/stolen during this period as shown in the graph below. Details are given in **Table – 11.7. (Page No. 144)**



Number of firearms looted from Police/Police Stations at the All India level over the last nine years 2004 to 2012 is depicted in the **graph** below. It reveals generally a decreasing trend for the **looting** of the arms from the police **custody from to 2004 to 2008 & 2011** except 2009, 2010 & 2012 when it increased significantly. The looting of arms generally takes place in the terrorists / extremists affected areas. The aim of extremists attacking police force is not only to loot the arms for their own use but to demoralize the police force also. The Government of India and the State Governments are conscious of this disturbing phenomenon and have initiated a string of steps to curb this trend altogether in terms of better security arrangements for the field police units and better training of police personnel to handle such situations effectively.



National Disaster Response Force

For the first time data on **National Disaster Response Force (NDRF)** has been compiled. Information received from **NDRF** has been indicated accordingly.

The Disaster Management Act enacted on 26 December 2005. This Act has made the statutory provision for the constitutions of NDRF for the purpose of specialized response to natural and man-made disasters.

Vision of NDRF is to emerge as the most visible and vibrant multi-disciplinary, multi-skilled, high tech force capable to deal with all types of natural as well as man-made disasters and to mitigate the effects of disasters.

Role and Mandate of NDRF

- Specialized response during disasters
- Proactive deployment during impending disaster situations
- Acquire and continually upgrade its own training and skills
- Liaison, Reconnaissance, Rehearsals and Mock Drills
- Impart basic and operational level training to State Response Force (Police, Civil Defence and Home Guards)
- Vis-a'-vis Community- All NDRF Bns are actively engaged in various:



- Community Capacity Building Programme
- Public Awareness Campaign
- Exhibitions: Posters, Pamphlets, Literatures
- Total Police Budget is Rs. 431.70 crores for the year 2012-13.

As on 01-01-2013

Total sanctioned strength of NDRF is **1149** & actual strength of NDRF is **8557** & women strength of NDRF is **76**.

At Present NDRF consist of ten battalions, three each from BSF & CRPF and two each from CISF & ITBP. Four battalions from them are also trained and equipped for response during chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (BRN) emergencies.

S. NO.	Descriptions	Sanctioned Strength	Actual Strength	Women Strength
1.	Directors General / Spl. DG	1	1	0
2.	Inspectors General	1	1	0
3.	Dy. Inspectors General	1	2	0
4.	AlsG, SSsP, SsP, Commandants	1	12	0
5.	Addl. SsP/ Dy.Commandants/ Equivalent	7	35	1
6.	Asstt. SsP, Dy. SsP, Assistant Commandants	5	47	0
7.	Other Group A& B	15	36	4
8.	Inspectors	35	240	1
9.	Sub-Inspectors	137	503	2
10.	Asstt. Sub-Inspectors	9	259	5
11.	Head Constables	353	1658	62
12.	Constables	602	5755	1
13.	Other, if any	0	8	0
	Total	1149	8557	76



TABLE 11.1 -- DETAILS OF POLICE MEDALS FOR GALLANTGRY AWARDED TO POLICE PERSONNEL OF STATES/UTs/CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES, ETC. DURING 2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	PPMG	PMG
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh		
3	Assam		7
4	Bihar		2
5	Chhattisgarh		4
6	Goa		
7	Gujarat		
8	Haryana		3
9	Himachal Pradesh		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	37
11	Jharkhand		5
12	Karnataka		4
13	Kerala		
14	Madhya Pradesh		8
15	Maharashtra		
16	Manipur		8
17	Meghalaya	1	5
18	Mizoram		
19	Nagaland		1
20	Odisha		
21	Punjab		6
22	Rajasthan		1
23	Sikkim		
24	Tamil Nadu		
25	Tripura		
26	Uttar Pradesh		29
27	Uttarakhand		
28	West Bengal		
29	A&N Islands		
30	Chandigarh		
31	D&N Haveli		
32	Daman & Diu		
33	Delhi		
34	Lakshadweep		
35	Puducherry		
36	Assam Rifles		6
37	BSF		10
38	CISF		
39	CRPF	12	58
40	ITBP		1
41	RPF		2
42	Other CPOs		
	TOTAL	20	203

PPMG: President's Police Medal for Gallantry

PMG: Police Medal for Gallantry

Source: Annual Report 2011-12, MHA



TABLE 11.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE PAY SCALES FROM THE RANK OF CONSTABLE TO DY. SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy. SP	Inspector	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Constable	Constable
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20680-46960	16150-42590	14860-39540	11860-34050	10900-31550	8440-24950
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
3	Assam#	12000 - 40000 +5400	8000 - 35000 +4600	5200 - 20200 +3300	5200-20200 + 2500	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2200
4	Bihar #	9300-34800 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4800	9300 - 34800 +4600	5200-20200 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
5	Chhatisgarh #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4300	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2200	5200-20200 + 1900
6	Goa #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 1900
7	Gujarat #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1800
8	Haryana #	9300-34800 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +3600	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
9	Himachal Pradesh#	15600 - 39100 +5400	10300 - 34800 +4800	10300 - 34800 +4600	10300 - 34800 +4400	10300 - 34800 + 3600	10300 - 34800 +3200
10	Jammu & Kashmir #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4280	9300-34800 + 4240	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2300	5200-20200 + 1900
11	Jharkhand#	9300-34800 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 - 34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
12	Karnataka	28100-50100	21600-40050	20000-36300	14550-26700	12500-24000	11600-21000
13	Kerala	24040-38840	20740-36140	16980-31360	16180-29180	13900-24040	10480-18300
14	Madhya Pradesh #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4200	9300 - 34800 +3600	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2100	5200-20200 + 1900
15	Maharashtra#	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +5000	9300 - 34800 +4300	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
16	Manipur#	9300-34800 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4400	9300 - 34800 +4300	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1900
17	Meghalaya	17,000-33690	14700-28760	14100-27510	9900-19370	9200-18020	8300-16270
18	Mizoram#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4400	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 1900
19	Nagaland#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4400	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1800
20	Odisha #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
21	Punjab #	15600 - 39100 +5400	10300-34800 +4800	10300-34800 +4600	10300-34800 +4400	10300-34800 +3600	10300-34800 +3200
22	Rajasthan #	15600-39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4200	9300-34800 + 3600	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000	5200-20200 + 1900
23	Sikkim #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 5000	9300-34800 + 3800	5200-20200 +3400	5200-20200 +3000	5200-20200 + 2400
24	Tamil Nadu#	15600 - 39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4900	9300-34800 + 4800	-	5200-20200 +2800	5200-20200 + 1900 Gr-II
25	Tripura #	13575-37000 +4500	9570 - 30000 +3500	5310 - 24000 +2400	5310 -24000 +2000	5310 -24000 +1800	5310 -24000 +1700
26	Uttar Pradesh #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 -34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
27	Uttarakhand #	15600-39100 +5400	9300 - 34800 +4600	9300 -34800 +4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
28	West Bengal #	9000-40500 + 5400	9000-40500 +4700	7100-37600 + 3900	7100-37600 + 3200	-	5400-25200 + 2600
29	A&N Islands #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
30	Chandigarh #	15600-39100 +5400	10300 - 34800 +4800	10300 - 34800 +4600	10300 - 34800 +4400	10300 - 34800 +3600	10300 - 34800 +3200
31	D&N Haveli #	9300-34800 + 5400	9300-34800 + 4600	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
32	Daman & Diu #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
33	Delhi #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
34	Lakshadweep #	15600-39100 +5400	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000
35	Puducherry #	9300-34800 + 4800	9300-34800 + 4600	9300-34800 + 4200	5200-20200 + 2800	5200-20200 + 2400	5200-20200 + 2000

Grade Pay of Sixth Pay Commission



**TABLE 11.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE TERRORISTS / EXTREMISTS AFFECTED
POLICE DISTRICTS DURING 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Police Districts
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5
3	Assam	28
4	Bihar	16
5	Chhattisgarh	16
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25
11	Jharkhand	21
12	Karnataka	0
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9
15	Maharashtra	3
16	Manipur	9
17	Meghalaya	11
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	11
20	Odisha	5
21	Punjab	0
22	Rajasthan	0
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0
25	Tripura	8
26	Uttar Pradesh	3
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	NA
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	0
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	176

**TABLE 11.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS TRANSFERRED WITHIN LESS THAN ONE & TWO YEARS DURING 2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Distt. Ss.P		DIGs (Range)	
		Less than one year	Less than two year	Less than one year	Less than two year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	3	0	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	2	0	0
3	Assam	8	5	0	1
4	Bihar	2	10	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	6	8	2	2
6	Goa	0	2	0	0
7	Gujarat	14	7	3	1
8	Haryana	15	8	2	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	8	2	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	7	1	2
11	Jharkhand	3	2	0	1
12	Karnataka	3	2	0	2
13	Kerala	0	0	0	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	9	1	1
15	Maharashtra	23	14	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	3	0	0	0
20	Odisha	2	7	0	2
21	Punjab	28	4	8	1
22	Rajasthan	2	15	1	4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	27	0	9
25	Tripura	4	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	76	25	14	6
27	Uttarakhand	4	5	1	0
28	West Bengal	4	1	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
	All India	221	173	35	39

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF MOBILE FORENSIC SCIENCE VANS HELD BY THE STATE POLICE FORCES As on 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on Ist. Jan. 2011	Added during the year 2011	As on Ist. Jan. 2012 Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	0	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	0	8
3	Assam	25	0	25
4	Bihar	3	1	4
5	Chhattisgarh	6	0	6
6	Goa	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	37	0	37
8	Haryana	21	0	21
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	0	15
11	Jharkhand	18	0	18
12	Karnataka	22	0	22
13	Kerala	17	0	17
14	Madhya Pradesh	38	0	38
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0
16	Manipur	2	0	2
17	Meghalaya	7	0	7
18	Mizoram	3	0	3
19	Nagaland	10	0	10
20	Odisha	12	0	12
21	Punjab	8	0	8
22	Rajasthan	40	2	42
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	44	0	44
25	Tripura	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	32	0	32
27	Uttarakhand	5	0	5
28	West Bengal	2	0	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	1	1
	All India	416	4	420

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.6 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF COMPUTERS AVAILABLE WITH THE STATE POLICE FORCE AS ON 1.1.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on 1st. Jan. 2012	Added during the year 2012	As on 1st. Jan. 2013 Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3,630	1,767	5,397
2	Arunachal Pradesh	133	5	138
3	Assam	228	12	240
4	Bihar	361	0	361
5	Chhattisgarh	890	15	905
6	Goa	258	24	282
7	Gujarat	3,279	0	3,279
8	Haryana	3,107	410	3,517
9	Himachal Pradesh	734	0	734
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2,084	290	2,374
11	Jharkhand	1,202	60	1,262
12	Karnataka	4,516	3,596	8,112
13	Kerala	3,076	653	3,729
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,193	0	3,193
15	Maharashtra	7,427	83	7,510
16	Manipur	228	20	248
17	Meghalaya	287	0	287
18	Mizoram	209	39	248
19	Nagaland	220	40	260
20	Odisha	782	470	1,252
21	Punjab	1,230	26	1,256
22	Rajasthan	4,857	164	5,021
23	Sikkim	93	0	93
24	Tamil Nadu	5,888	207	6,095
25	Tripura	163	0	163
26	Uttar Pradesh	4,908	0	4,908
27	Uttarakhand	974	24	998
28	West Bengal	1,270	81	1,351
29	A&N Islands	250	0	250
30	Chandigarh	363	21	384
31	D&N Haveli	10	5	15
32	Daman & Diu	42	0	42
33	Delhi	2,190	262	2,452
34	Lakshadweep	80	0	80
35	Puducherry	316	0	316
	All India	58,478	8,274	66,752

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.7 -- NUMBER OF FIRERARMS LOOTED / STOLEN FROM THE POLICE/ POLICE STATIONS DURING 2012

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Number of Firearms
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0
3	Assam	2
4	Bihar	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4
11	Jharkhand	535
12	Karnataka	0
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3
15	Maharashtra	100
16	Manipur	0
17	Meghalaya	0
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	83
20	Odisha	0
21	Punjab	0
22	Rajasthan	2
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1
25	Tripura	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	0
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	4
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	753

NA: Not Available



TABLE 11.8- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CRIMINAL COURTS AS ON 01.01.2013

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Session Courts	Chief Judicial/ Chief Metro. Magistrates	Judicial / Metropolitan Magistrates	Any other Courts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	345	0	328	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	0	37	3
3	Assam	54	41	85	63
4	Bihar	180	301	451	0
5	Chhattisgarh	80	27	178	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	195	359	537	0
8	Haryana	72	42	92	23
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	12	70	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47	49	87	5
11	Jharkhand	148	48	211	22
12	Karnataka	149	145	370	93
13	Kerala	145	18	128	10
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	235	48	1096	0
16	Manipur	8	9	11	0
17	Meghalaya	5	1	3	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	8	3	8	4
20	Odisha	115	34	95	138
21	Punjab	110	32	166	0
22	Rajasthan	180	234	323	109
23	Sikkim	2	2	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	157	29	237	64
25	Tripura	19	4	34	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	762	325	342	314
27	Uttarakhand	44	24	45	8
28	West Bengal	117	64	158	22
29	A&N Islands	2	3	4	0
30	Chandigarh	5	2	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	2	0
35	Puducherry	6	1	8	0
	All India	3238	1859	5123	880

NA: Not available with Police Deptt.



पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो

महानिदेशक, पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
भारत सरकार, गृह मंत्रालय, ब्लॉक सं.-II, 3/4 मंजिल
सीजीओ कॉम्प्लेक्स, लोदी रोड, नई दिल्ली-110003
ई-मेल : डीजी/बीपीआरडी.एनआइसी.इन
फोन (ओ) : 24361849 • फैक्स : 24369925
आइजी (एसपीडी): nirmalkaur1983@gmail.com
फोन (ओ) : 24361361

Bureau of Police Research & Development

Director General, Bureau of Police Research & Development,
Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Block No. XI,
3rd/4th Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
E-mail : dg@bprd.nic.in
Tel. (O) : 24361849 • Fax : 24369925
IG (SPD) : nirmalkaur1983@gmail.com
Tel. (O) : 24361361

Promoting Good Practices and Standards